PERENNIALS WITH STAYING POWER™



PERENNIALS WITH STAYING POWER™

# RELIABLE SUPPLY AND SUPERIOR GENETICS



For nursery growers searching for reliable perennial genetics and an extensive, solid supply chain – look no further than **Star® Roses and Plants** and the trialed-and-proven genetics from Darwin Perennials.

With a large selection of top-quality products that are all bred from superior genetics, we are proud to collaborate with Darwin Perennials to provide our customers with consistent performance and the **most reliable supply chain** and liner network in the industry. One of our newest and brightest additions to the lineup is **Digitals Arctic Fox Rose**, featuring Zone 5 hardiness that is much needed in the north, as well as Summer-long flowering for southern nursery growers. You'll find exciting introductions like this and more tried-and-true favorites inside this catalog.

For easy ordering, product information and 24/7 online access to live inventory, turn to the **Star Roses and Plants Star Track™** business management service. Contact your Star Roses and Plants Territory Managers for assistance with variety and program selection. We want to ensure that you get your products on time every time, so your business will flourish in 2020!

With gratitude,

### Tom O'Connell

National Sales Manager 518 281-4201, TOConnell@starrosesandplants.com



TOC

On the Cover: Monarda Balmy™ Rose



PERENNIALS WITH STAYING POWER™

# DARWIN FARM - COLOMBIA





### Quality

The new packing area and cold room allow us to better maintain the cold chain from harvest through shipping, resulting in higher-quality cuttings for our customers.

### Reliability

We are using lean flow practices in the construction of all of our new facilities and processes to ensure our perennials are efficiently handled – to keep costs down and quality up.

### Consistency

Our new packing area provides the necessary infrastructure to consistently handle every cutting in the same manner for every shipment.

We also look forward to breaking ground on additional greenhouses in 2019, which will provide us with 20% more capacity to continue capturing the growing demand for perennials.

PERENNIALS WITH STAYING POWER™

PERENNIALS WITH STAYING POWER™

# PROGRAMMING PERENNIALS TO DEMAND

### THE FALL DÉCOR TREND

Spring gardening has always been a top-priority for professional landscapers, retailers and at-home gardeners alike. However, one season that has been under-utilized is Fall – the #2 decorating season in the marketplace. One way for you to incorporate this growing trend into your business is by programming your perennials to flower in this Fall retail window.

The same great perennials that you are already growing and selling in the Spring can make outstanding season-extending items in the Fall, especially since perennials are natural late-season items. Scheduling your perennials for this Fall decorating season offers you additional shoulder season business, and you can make the most of first-year-flowering perennials that are programmable and will flower reliably.

Showstopping perennials like Echinacea, Coreopsis and Heuchera provide unique, beautiful displays for Fall at retail. These varieties have longer bloom times and will provide **long-lasting shelf life**. Plus, the rustic Fall colors and distinctive textures of these perennials make them ideal for seasonal decoration, commanding a premium price in store. Consider programming your perennials for a successful, extended season.

For a complete guide to perennial programming, see page 4 in the main catalog.



PERENNIALS WITH STAYING POWER™

### **EXCLUSIVE PRODUCT**



DIGITALIS (FOXGLOVE)

Digitalis hybrida

### **ARCTIC FOX ROSE**

### NEW FOR 2020 DARWIN PERENNIALS

Height: 18 to 24 in. (46 to 61 cm) Bloom Months: April to September; Natural season flowering USDA Hardiness Zones: 5a to 9a 'Balroxose' PPAF

This beautiful hybrid Digitalis offers much needed Winter hardiness for northern growers, plus Summer-long flowering for southern growers.

- Adds amazing impulse color for perennial tables.
- · Flowers all season long.
- Ideal for 2.5-qt. and 1.5-gal. pot sizes

Digitalis Arctic Fox Rose

PERENNIALS WITH STAYING POWER™

**EXCLUSIVE PRODUCT** 



### **UPTICK™ SERIES**

### **DARWIN PERENNIALS**

Height: 12 to 14 in. (30 to 36 cm) **Bloom Months:** March to November **USDA Hardiness Zones:** 5a to 9b

Easy-to-finish series has bigger flowers and longer blooming for more color at retail and in the garden.

- · Tidy, mounded habit is easier to ship and shows better at retail.
- · Keeps its shape and color in the landscape all Summer long.
- · Cream is a clean, creamy white that's much sought-after for landscape design.
- · Low maintenance and very mildew resistant.

Louisiana State University 2016 Field Trials "Top Performer"

Four Oaks "Best New Nursery Stock Plant Introduction"

Greenhouse Grower Medal Of **Excellence Industry's Choice** Award

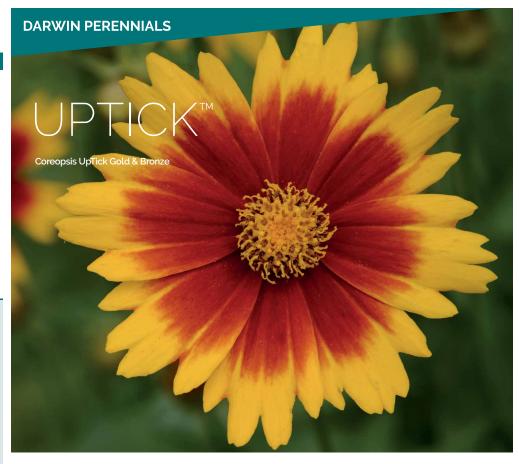
Metrolina Greenhouses Field Trials 2016 "Top Performer"

Gold & Bronze: Costa Garden Trials 2016 "Top Performer"; Allan Armitage California Spring Trials "Top Picks"

Cream 'Balupteam' PP28,964 Cream & Red 'Balupteamed' PP28,866

**TOP SELLER** Gold & Bronze 'Baluptgonz' PP28,882

TOP SELLER Yellow & Red 'Baluptowed' PP28,865









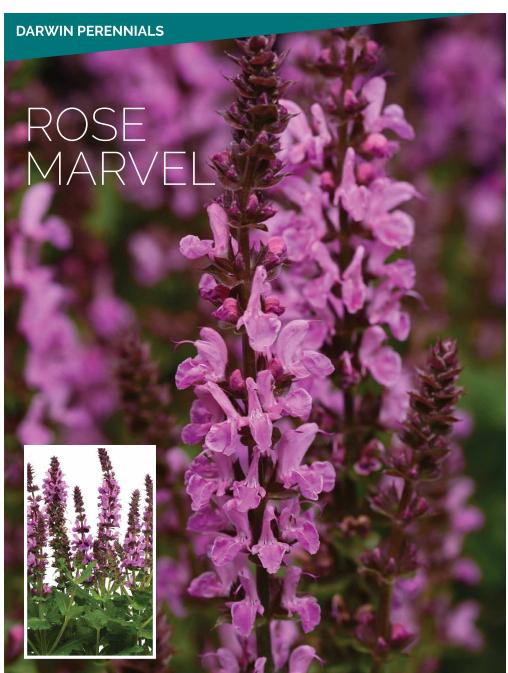
Coreopsis UpTick Cream & Red

**DARWIN PERENNIALS** 

Coreopsis UpTick Yellow & Red

PERENNIALS WITH STAYING POWER™

### **EXCLUSIVE PRODUCT**





### Salvia nemorosa

### 'ROSE MARVEL' **DARWIN PERENNIALS**

**Height:** 10 to 12 in. (25 to 30 cm) Bloom Months: March to September USDA Hardiness Zones: 4a to 9b

# TOP SELLER Brings a rich, deep rose color to the popular Marvel

- · The largest flowers of any rosecolored Salvia nemorosa.
- · Can be positioned as a premium perennial item, creating more opportunity for grower margin.
- Features a long flowering window and reblooms without being cut
- · Ultra-large flowers provide more color and impact in the landscape.

Salvia 'Rose Marvel'

PERENNIALS WITH STAYING POWER™

**EXCLUSIVE PRODUCT** 



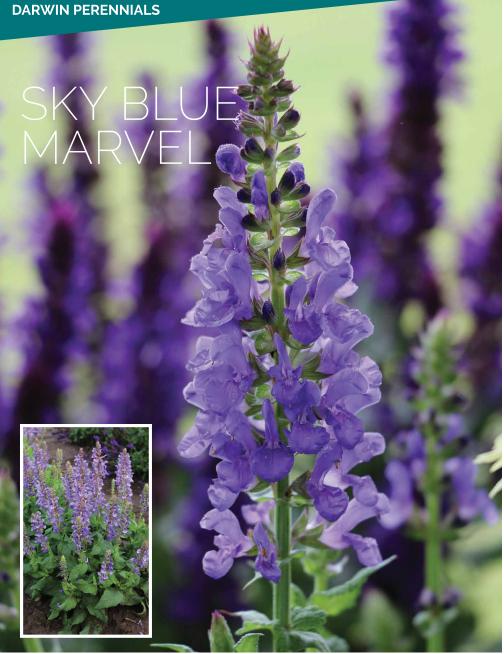
### **'SKY BLUE MARVEL'**

### **DARWIN PERENNIALS**

Height: 14 to 16 in. (36 to 41 cm) Bloom Months: March to September USDA Hardiness Zones: 4a to 9b

### The Marvel family has the largest flowers of any Salvia nemorosa on the market.

- Light blue addition to the Marvel family, with the same great habit as 'Blue Marvel' and 'Rose Marvel'.
- $\boldsymbol{\cdot}$  Enjoy the stunning display of color in Spring and Summer.
- · Little to no maintenance required in the garden.



Salvia 'Sky Blue Marvel'

PERENNIALS WITH STAYING POWER™

### **EXCLUSIVE PRODUCT**



nastache 'Mango Tango



Agastache 'Peachie Keen



Agastache 'Rosie Posie

### AGASTACHE (ANISE HYSSOP)

Aaastache aurantiaca

### **'MANGO TANGO'**

WALTERS GARDENS

Height: 16 to 18 in. (41 to 46 cm) **Bloom Months:** Late Summer USDA Hardiness Zones: 6a to 9b

Selected for its compact habit and vibrant flower color. Overall, the plant has a rich, mango-orange color. Individual flowers have dusky rose calyxes and light peach to dusky orange flowers. A deeper shade of orange than 'Peachie Keen'. Flowers cover the top threequarters of the plant.

### AGASTACHE 🤇 (ANISE HYSSOP)

Agastache rupestris

### 'PEACHIE KEEN'

WALTERS GARDENS

Height: 20 to 24 in. (51 to 61 cm) **Bloom Months:** Late Summer USDA Hardiness Zones: 6a to 9b

Densely compact, rounded clump of aromatic, bright green foliage is topped with loads of apricot-peach flowers with complementary purplish-pink calyxes. Flowers for many months beginning in mid-Summer (earlier in warmer zones). Easy to grow.

### 'ROSIE POSIE'

WALTERS GARDENS

Height: 18 to 22 in. (46 to 56 cm) **Bloom Months:** Late Summer USDA Hardiness Zones: 6a to 9b

TOP SELLER Densely compact, rounded clump of aromatic, bright green foliage is topped with loads of hot pink flowers with magentapurple calyxes. Flowers for many months beginning in mid-Summer (earlier in warmer zones). Easy to grow.

PERENNIALS WITH STAYING POWER™

# TOP PERFORMERS IN EVERY REGION

AVAILABLE FROM OUR
LICENSED YOUNG
PLANT SUPPLIERS
AROUND THE COUNTRY

### **Great Lakes**

Veronica Moody Blues® Series Heuchera Carnival Series Perovskia 'CrazyBlue'

### **Midwest**

Alyssum 'Golden Spring' Lavandula SuperBlue Achillea New Vintage™ Series

### **Northeast**

Dianthus Mountain Frost™ Collection Armeria Dreameria® Series Lavandula SuperBlue

### Canada

Echinacea Sombrero® Series Salvia Marvel — Blue, Rose, Sky Blue Penstemon MissionBells™ Deep Rose

### **Pacific Northwest**

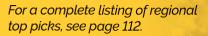
Erysimum Cheers™ Series Monarda Balmy™ Series Phlox Ka-Pow® Series

### **Southeast**

Iberis 'Snowsation'
Salvia Lyrical™ Series
Penstemon Rock Candy®
Series

### **Southwest**

Coreopsis UpTick™ Series Viola Halo Series Salvia Mirage™ Series





Erysimum Cheers Sun-kissed Amethyst, p. 44



Iberis 'Snowsation', p. 56



Lavandula SuperBlue, p. 58



Penstemon MissionBells Deep Rose, p. 7



Perovskia 'CrazyBlue', p. 77



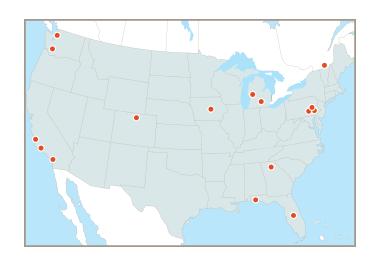
Viola 'Halo Sky Blue', p. 110

PERENNIALS WITH STAYING POWER™



### REGIONAL PERENNIAL LINER SUPPLIERS

These suppliers have the fullest assortment of products available from this catalog. Go to **starrosesandplants.com/ startrack** for the most complete offering and live availability from Star Roses and Plants' Supply Network and to order online.



### **GREAT LAKES REGION**

Raker-Roberta's Young Plants Litchfield, MI

Walters Gardens
Zeeland, MI

### MIDWEST REGION

Gulley Greenhouse, Inc. Fort Collins, CO

Swift Greenhouses

Gilman, IA

### **CANADA**

Jardins Paquette Gardens *Sutton, QC* 

### NORTHEAST REGION

Creek Hill Nursery

Green Leaf Plants Smoketown. PA

Gro' n Sell, Inc. Chalfont, PA

North Creek Nurseries, Inc. Landenberg, PA

### **SOUTHEAST REGION**

Emerald Coast Growers
Pensacola, FL

James Greenhouses Colbert, GA

Knox Nursery, Inc. Winter Garden. FL

### PACIFIC REGION

Ball Tagawa Arroyo Grande, CA

De Goede Bulb & Farm Mossyrock, WA

Pacific Plug & Liner Watsonville, CA

Plug Connection Vista. CA

Skagit Horticulture LLC Mt. Vernon. WA

11

# A DECADE OF STAYING POWER

# DarwinPerennials.

Welcome to the 2020 Darwin Perennials® catalog. This year marks our 10th year of providing top-quality perennials to the market! Within that decade, we have introduced a collection of outstanding and award-winning varieties that offer proven shelf life at retail, along with longevity in gardens and landscapes. Thanks to many significant breeding breakthroughs, we plan to continue producing **Perennials With Staying Power™** for many more decades to come!

This year, we are introducing an innovative assortment of new varieties featuring benefits for the grower, retailer, consumer and landscaper alike, such as reduced input costs, extended shelf life, longer bloom time and less maintenance – all backed by our reliable supply of outstanding genetics from Darwin Colombia.

Our extensive product selection is available in multiple forms, and we continue to invest in Darwin Colombia as our main source for vegetative perennials. Tissue-culture raised varieties like **NEW Echinacea Sombrero® Summer Solstice** are sure to impress at retail and in the landscape. Plus, we have taken the grasses market by storm with varieties like the non-invasive **Miscanthus Bandwidth**.

In this catalog, we showcase our new genetics for the 2020 season with varieties like the unique and fragrant **Nepeta Blue Prelude**, season-extending **Caryopteris 'Gold Crest'** and **Sedum Prima Angelina**, featuring high-impact, vivid golden color. If you are interested in finding out how to program your perennials to demand, check out page 4.

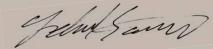
For ordering information and more, talk to your Darwin Perennials team of experts and your Sales Representative today!

Sincerely,

### **Leland Toering**

Sales and Marketing Manager 630 588-3127, LToering@darwinperennials.com







Echinacea Sombrero Hot Coral

### DARWIN PERENNIALS VARIETIES

Here's where to find our Perennials With Staying Power™ in this catalog.

| Achillea22, 2 |
|---------------|
| Agastache2    |
| Alyssum2      |

| 53               |
|------------------|
|                  |
| 54               |
| 19               |
| 56               |
| 61               |
| 62               |
| 20               |
| 68               |
| 69               |
| 75               |
| 5<br>6<br>2<br>6 |

| Perovskia  | 77              |
|------------|-----------------|
| Phlox      | 80              |
| Salvia     | 88-92           |
| Scabiosa   | 97              |
| Sedum      | 98              |
| Veronica10 | 4, 106, 108-109 |
| /iola      | 110             |
|            |                 |

See inside back cover for full product index.

### **DARWIN PERENNIALS** 2020 **NEW VARIETIES**

Get the first look at our exceptional new introductions to our expansive perennial lineup.

Caryopteris 'Gold Crest', page 36

**Dianthus Mountain Frost™** Red Garnet, page 13

Echinacea Sombrero® -Summer Solstice and Tango Tangerine, page 15

Lavandula 'Annet', page 58

Nepeta Blue Prelude, page 69

Penstemon Quartz® Red, page 75

Sedum Prima Angelina, page 98

Veronica Moody Blues® -Dark Pink and Mauve Improved, page 108



Caryopteris 'Gold Crest', p. 36



Sedum Prima Angelina, p. 98



Veronica Moody Blues Dark Pink, p. 108





Echinacea Sombrero Summer Solstice, p. 15



Nepeta Blue Prelude, p. 69



Veronica Moody Blues Mauve Improved, p. 108





Echinacea Sombrero Tango Tangerine, p. 15



Penstemon Quartz Red, p. 75

# DARWIN PERENNIALS TEAM AN EXPERIENCED TEAM WITH STAYING POWER.

Together, your Darwin team has **NEARLY 290 YEARS** of industry experience. This team understands the business, and has the know-how and expertise to help you grow and sell successfully.



**General Manager** JKuipers@ darwinperennials.com 630 588-3430

31 Years Experience



KARL BATSCHKE **Global Product** Manager KBatschke@ darwinperennials.com 630 588-3373 **42 Years Experience** 



**Operations Manager** CBlaney@ darwinperennials.com 630 588-3168 11 Years Experience



Sales and Marketing Manager LToering@ darwinperennials.com 630 588-3127 21 Years Experience



**KAREN BUNTING Perennial Business** Manager KBunting@ darwinperennials.com 630 588-3177 21 Years Experience



**SARA MELLARD Trials and Product Development Associate** 

SMellard@ballhort.com 630 588-3321

11 Years Experience



**Business Manager Perennial Inputs** KAnderson@ darwinperennials.com 630 588-3373 **12 Years Experience** 



**NOEMI GROS Supply Manager** NGros@ darwinperennials.com 630 588-3494 9 Years Experience



**Product** Representative CFifo@ darwinperennials.com 630 206-3749 31 Years Experience



**BRAD HARVEY Product** Representative BHarvey@ darwinperennials.com 740 815-6154 **20 Years Experience** 



**CRISTINA BRUSCO Darwin Colombia** General Manager CBrusco@ darwinperennials.com 32 Years Experience



**Darwin Colombia Production Manager** VRamirez@ darwinperennials.com

23 Years Experience



**Perennial Account Specialist** KGoodvear@ darwinperennials.com 888 800-0026 11 Years Experience



**Perennial Account Specialist** MMeesenburg@ darwinperennials.com 630 588-3492 **16 Years Experience** 

# DARWIN FARM – COLOMBIA



Darwin Colombia is focused on providing a reliable supply of outstanding genetics from our unrooted cutting production farm outside of Bogotá. Here are some of our new, breakthrough features at the farm:

# Addition of the AutoStix® labor-saving transplant technology system

Compatible with over 500 of our vegetative perennial offerings.

Uses biodegradable clips, designed to enhance and guide the development of the root system – available in 34- and 51-strip options.

Automates the process of sticking cuttings, transplanting up to 10,000 cuttings per hour with a uniform, high-quality result.

Trialed and tested to save time, labor and costs for greenhouse and nursery growers.

# Achievement of the MPS-A certification with an enhanced focus on sustainability

Ensures our operations are environmentally friendly and sustainable.

Promotes earth-friendly, integrated practices, such as pest management through biological controls and efficient water usage.

90% of our Darwin Colombia water is sourced from rain collection.

# New greenhouses and improved infrastructure in our packing and cold room facility

We continue to invest for long-term, quality growth in perennials.

New facilities allow us to be more reliable and consistent, and drive efficiencies at the farm.

Darwin Colombia is poised for the future thanks to our continued investments and extensive product offering, including the best perennial genetics on the market.



# GROWER RESOURCES & FINISHING TRIALS

### TOOLS FOR GROWING & SHIPPING BEST-QUALITY PERENNIALS

Darwin Perennials offers the most innovative solutions for your growing challenges through new and improved perennial genetics. We are able to provide the best products on the market thanks to our extensive trialing and culture research at our facility in West Grove, PA. The results from these culture trials are available for many of our varieties at **darwinperennials.com/Culture/ProductionGuides** – so you can take full advantage of all that our top-performing perennials have to offer.

### DARWIN PERENNIALS FINISHING GUIDE FOR FALL-FLOWERING PERENNIALS IN NORTH AMERICA

|             |                |                 | USDA<br>HARDINESS | DARWIN PERENNIALS PLANNING FOR FALL FINISHING - WEEK 36 |            |                 |                   | 1 QT | 1 GAL | 2 GAL | 3 GAL<br>(FALL) |  |
|-------------|----------------|-----------------|-------------------|---|------------|-----------------|-------------------|------|-------|-------|-----------------|--|
| GENUS       | SPECIES        | SERIES/ VARIETY | ZONE              | STICK WEEK  | LINER SIZE | TRANSPLANT WEEK | FINISH GROW WEEKS | PPP  | PPP   | PPP   | PPP             |  |
| Achillea    | millifolium    | New Vintage™    | 5-8               | 24  | 72         | 30              | 6                 | -    | 1     | 3     | 3               |  |
| Agastache   | rugosa         | Little Adder    | 5-9               | 23  | 72         | 29              | 7                 | -    | 1     | 3     | 3               |  |
| Coreopsis   | hybrida        | UpTick™         | 5-9               | 24  | 72         | 30              | 6                 | -    | 1     | 3     | 3               |  |
| Caryopteris | clandonensis   | Grand Bleu®     | 6-9               | 21  | 72         | 28              | 8                 | -    | 1     | 2     | 3               |  |
| Echinacea   | hybrida        | Sombrero®       | 4-9               | Available as liner only                                 | 72         | 25              | 11                | -    | 1     | 3     | 3               |  |
| Heuchera    | hybrida        | Carnival        | 4-9               | Available as liner only                                 | 72         | 29              | 7                 | -    | 1     | 3     | 3               |  |
| Helianthus  | salicifolius   | Autumn Gold     | 5-10              | 23  | 72         | 29              | 9*                | -    | 1     | 3     | 3               |  |
| Lavandula   | angustifolia   | SuperBlue       | 5-8               | 21  | 72         | 29              | 7                 | 1    | 1     | 3     | 3               |  |
| Penstemon   | barbatus       | Rock Candy®     | 6-8               | 21  | 72         | 29              | 7                 | 1    | 1     | 3     | 3               |  |
| Perovskia   | atriplicifolia | CrazyBlue       | 4-9               | 24  | 72         | 29              | 7                 | -    | 1     | 3     | 3               |  |
| Salvia      | greggii        | Mirage™         | 7-9               | 25  | 72         | 30              | 6                 | 1    | 1     | 3     | 3               |  |
| Salvia      | nemorosa       | Marvel          | 4-9               | 23  | 72         | 29              | 7                 | -    | 1     | 3     | 3               |  |
| Salvia      | nemorosa       | Lyrical™        | 4-9               | 23  | 72         | 29              | 7                 | 1    | 1     | 3     | 3               |  |
| Veronica    | hybrida        | Moody Blues®    | 4-9               | 23  | 72         | 29              | 7                 | 1    | 1     | 1     | 2               |  |

Week 38 finish.

### TRIALING PROGRAM GOALS

- Learn how Darwin Perennials varieties perform with varying transplant dates.
- Develop production protocols that will help growers deliver quality finished perennials to retailers, wholesalers and landscapers.
- Learn how we can use Darwin Perennials varieties to increase shoulder business sales

### TRIALS

- Introduced nine outstanding varieties to our trials this year.
- Includes 60+ varieties of Darwin Perennials plants.
- Provides the culture data you need to bring fresh products to retail with multiple ship dates throughout the Spring, Summer and Fall

### **ADVANTAGES**

- Learn how your growers can turn production space with Darwin Perennials varieties. This creates increased revenue and profit without investing in new production space.
- Retailers increase color diversity to consumers.
- · Landscapers offer fresh color Spring, Summer and Fall.

Visit www.darwinperennials.com/Culture for a full, current listing and photos of all trialed varieties. You will also find compiled data from previous trials, additional culture and grower support information, as well as downloadable, easy-to-use scheduling tools.

### **NEW TO TRIALS:**

Caryopteris 'Gold Crest'
Digitalis Arctic Fox Rose
Salvia 'Blue by You'
Iberis 'Summer Snowdrift'
Phlox Ka-Pow® Series
Helenium Salud™ Series
Coreopsis 'Golden Stardust'
Coreopsis 'Electric Sunshine'
Veronica 'Forever Blue'

# HIGH-IMPACT LAVENDER

Darwin Perennials Lavender program features statement items that deliver excellent performance, large blooms and outstanding, vivid color – for high impact in the landscape and containers.

One of our top-performing Lavenders is award-winning SuperBlue – featuring rich, blue blooms with excellent Winter hardiness. The Anouk Series is another premium Lavender that includes six head-turning varieties with high resistance to foliar diseases and excellent weather tolerance for long-lasting appeal.

With superior performance and a beautiful color assortment, these varieties can make for great décor items on the porch, patio or landscape.

# DarwinPerennials.







Lavandula 'Anouk', p. 60

# YOUR LINER SOURCES

ORDER DARWIN PERENNIALS LINERS THROUGH YOUR FAVORITE SUPPLIER



### DARWIN PERENNIALS LINER SUPPLY

Easily source your perennial needs from these reliable North American suppliers licensed to carry Darwin Perennials varieties.

### **LICENSED SUPPLIERS**

Battlefield Farms, Inc. (Heritage GH)

Rapidan, VA

Creek Hill Nursery

Leola, PA

De Goede Bulb & Farm

Mossyrock, WA

**DGI Propagators** 

Hudsonville, MI

Emerald Coast Growers

Pensacola, FL

GET Group, Inc.

Woodstock, IL

**Green Leaf Plants** 

Smoketown, PA

Gro'n Sell. Inc.

Chalfont, PA

Gulley Greenhouse, Inc.

Fort Collins, CO

**Headstart Nursery** 

Gilroy, CA

James Greenhouses

Colbert, GA

**Jardins Paquette** 

Gardens

Sutton, QC

Knox Nursery, Inc.

Winter Garden, FL

North Creek Nurseries.

Inc.

Landenberg, PA

Oglesby Plants Int'l, Inc.

Altha, FL

Pacific Plug & Liner

Watsonville, CA

Plug Connection

Vista. CA

Raker-Roberta's Young

Plants

Litchfield, MI

Skagit Horticulture LLC

Mt. Vernon, WA

Stonehouse Nursery,

LLC

Berrien Springs, MI

**Swift Greenhouses** 

Gilman, IA

Takao Nursery

Fresno. CA

Walters Gardens

Zeeland, MI

### **PHOTOGRAPHY**

The images in this catalog are strictly protected by copyright and may not be reproduced without permission.

Ball Horticultural Company owns most of the images used in this catalog. Others are owned and protected by botanical photography specialist Visions B.V.

**Note:** This company is a separate entity and therefore no legal link exists between Darwin Perennials and Visions B.V. If you are interested in acquiring some of these images, please go to visionspictures.com.

### DARWIN PERENNIALS TRIAL AND AWARD WINNERS

Congratulations to these top-performing varieties from Darwin Perennials. These awards are based on the results of trials and competitions held throughout various regions.

**Coreopsis 'Electric Sunshine'**, page 39 Colorado State University Flower Trial 2018 "Outstanding Plants"

2018 "Plants of Distinction" Award Winner from the University of Georgia

Coreopsis 'Super Star', page 38 University of Georgia 2018 Award Winner in the categories of: "Industry Top Picks", "People's Choice" and "Best of the Best"

**Echinacea Sombrero® Tres Amigos**, page 15 University of Georgia 2018 "Classic City Award" and "People's Choice" Award Winner

**Iberis 'Summer Snowdrift'**, page 55 Colorado State University Flower Trial 2018 "Outstanding Plants"

**Miscanthus Bandwidth**, page 20 Dallas Arboretum "FlameProof Award 2017-2018"

**Penstemon Little Bells**, page 74
Dallas Arboretum "FlameProof Award 2017-2018"

Salvia Arctic Blaze® Fuchsia, page 91 Dallas Arboretum "FlameProof Award 2017-2018"

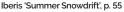
Salvia Mirage™ Neon Rose, page 88
Dallas Arboretum "FlameProof Award 2017-2018"

**Veronica 'Forever Blue'**, page 106 University of Georgia Trial Gardens 2018 "Plants of Distinction"





Coreopsis 'Electric Sunshine', p. 39





Echinacea Sombrero Tres Amigos, p. 15



Coreopsis 'Super Star', p. 38



Miscanthus Bandwidth, p. 20

### **WALTERS GARDENS**

### **EXPANDING ON THE FINEST GENETICS**

We are pleased to continue to partner with Walters Gardens, a well-recognized North American perennial young plant supplier that offers their varieties as unrooted cuttings out of Darwin Colombia. The Walters Gardens lineup includes more than 40 varieties covering 10 popular classes, expanding our unbeatable selection of the finest genetics in perennials.

Look for these powerful performers:

Buddleia 'Grand Cascade', page 33

Coreopsis Sizzle & Spice® 'Hot Paprika', page 41

Leucanthemum 'Cream Puff', page 63

Monarda 'Electric Neon Pink', page 68

Nepeta 'Purrsian Blue', page 70

NEW Penstemon 'Onyx and Pearls', page 73

Perovskia 'Blue Jean Baby', page 76

Phlox 'Fashionably Early Princess', page 81

Salvia 'Bumbleberry', page 93

Sedum 'Little Miss Sunshine', page 97

Veronica 'Blue Skywalker', page 104



Buddleia 'Grand Cascade', p. 33



Coreopsis Sizzle & Spice 'Hot Paprika', p. 41



Leucanthemum 'Cream Puff', p. 63



Monarda 'Electric Neon Pink', p. 68



Penstemon 'Onyx and Pearls', p. 73





Perovskia 'Blue Jean Baby', p. 76





Phlox 'Fashionably Salvia Sedum 'Little Miss Early Princess', p. 81 'Bumbleberry', p. 93 Sunshine', p. 97







Veronica 'Blue Skywalker', p. 104

# MUST HAVE PERENNIALS®

TRIED & TRUSTED™

We continue to build on our relationship with Must Have Perennials, a brand that brings new, innovative perennials to the market. Darwin Perennials is the exclusive unrooted cutting supplier of their perennial program. We also offer more than 40 of these high-quality varieties that have been tested for years – in gardens and container trials – at secure trial sites, leading perennial growers, universities and botanic gardens throughout North America. These comprehensive trials establish reliability and provide valuable information on regional performance to ensure success for you and your customers.

Don't miss these best-performing varieties in this year's catalog:

Achillea Ritzy Series – Rose and Ruby, page 23
Centaurea 'Amethyst in Snow', page 35
Leucanthemum Freak!®, page 64
Lychnis Petite Jenny, page 65
Polemonium Brise d'Anjou, page 85
Rudbeckia 'Viette's Little Suzy', page 87







Achillea Ritzy Rose, p. 23



Achillea Ritzy Ruby, p. 23



Centaurea 'Amethyst in Snow', p. 35



Leucanthemum Freak!, P. 64



Lychnis Petite Jenny, p. 65



Polemonium Brise d'Anjou, p. 85



Rudbeckia 'Viette's Little Suzy', p. 87

### **FLORENSIS**

### **GLOBAL PARTNERS**

We have a long-standing partnership with Florensis, a breeder and young plant producer in The Netherlands. Florensis has been providing professional growers with excellent plant propagation material and solutions since 1941. We are pleased to offer more than 25 of their top-quality varieties in this catalog.

Be sure to check out these notable offerings:

**NEW Achillea Milly Rock™ Series – Red** and **Rose**, page 23

NEW Eupatorium Euphoria™ Ruby, page 45 Gaillardia Gallo™ Dark Bicolor and Red, page 47

**Leucanthemum Ooh La™ LaGrande** and **'LaSpider'**, page 63

Salvia Sensation™ Compact Deep Blue and Medium Deep Rose, page 94







Achillea Milly Rock Rose, p. 23



Eupatorium Euphoria Ruby, p. 45



Gaillardia Gallo Dark Bicolor, p. 47







Leucanthemum Ooh La 'LaSpider', p. 63



Salvia Sensation Compact Deep Blue, p. 94

# HERBS

### SAVOR A WIDE VARIETY OF FLAVORS WITH THESE AROMATIC AND POPULAR CULINARY HERBS!

### ARTEMISIA/FRENCH TARRAGON,

TOP SELLER page 30

### MENTHA/MINT, page 66

'After Eight'

**Apple** 

Chocolate

Citrata Orange

'Kentucky Colonel'

### TOP SELLER Mojito

Peppermint

Peppermint Upright

Pineapple Variegated

Spearmint

Strawberry

### OCIMUM/BASIL, page 70

### ORIGANUM/OREGANO,

page 71

'Aureum'

'Compactum'

### TOP SELLER Greek

'Hot and Spicy'

Italian

Variegated

### ROSMARINUS/ROSEMARY,

page 86

### TOP SELLER 'Arp'

'Barbecue'

'Gorizia'

'Huntington Carpet'

'Madeline Hill'

Officinalis

'Prostratus'

'Salem'

'Spice Island'

'Tuscan Blue'

### SALVIA/SAGE, page 95

'Aurea'

'Berggarten'

Garden Sage

'Icterina'

'Purpurascens'

'Tricolor'

### STEVIA, page 101

Sweet Leaf

### THYMUS/THYME, page

102-103

'Doone Valley'

### TOP SELLER English

French

Golden Lemon

Lemon

Orange

Silver Edged

'Silver King'

'Spicy Orange'

'Variegatus'

# herb. A. licious

### Plants with a Purpose

These herb combos come packed with ornamental and culinary potential. To learn more about the Herb-A-Licious program, visit darwinperennials.com.

### Pictured: Back Patio Sips™

Uses: Herbal teas, DIY cocktails/mocktails Components: Sage Scarlet Pineapple, Basil 'Kasar', Stevia Sweet Leaf, Mint Mojito, Thyme Lemon



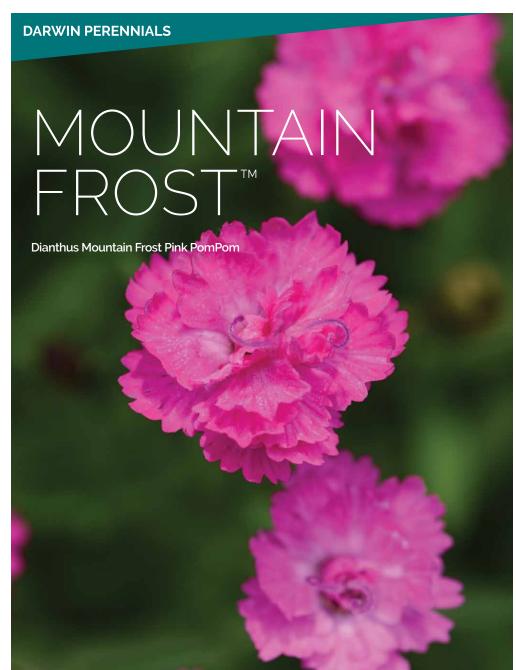


# 2020 VARIETIES FEATURING THE FINEST DARWIN PERENNIALS GENETICS

DIANTHUS MOUNTAIN FROST™ COLLECTION
ECHINACEA SOMBRERO® SERIES
ECHINACEA DOUBLE SCOOP™ SERIES
HEUCHERA CARNIVAL SERIES

GRASSES (MISCANTHUS BANDWIDTH, MISCANTHUS MY FAIR MAIDEN & PANICUM RUBY RIBBONS)





DIANTHUS (CHINA PINKS, CHEDDAR PINKS)

Dianthus hybrida

### MOUNTAIN FROST™ COLLECTION

### **DARWIN PERENNIALS**

**Height:** Varies by Variety **Bloom Months:** March to October **USDA Hardiness Zones:** 5a to 9a Available as URCs or liners

- Requires no vernalization to flower.
- Will rebloom consistently from early Spring until Fall.
- Tolerant of rainy and wet conditions.
- Tidy, mounding habit is great for landscape borders.
- Ideal for 2.5-qt. and 1-gal. pot sizes.

**Pink Carpet** Height: 6 to 8 in. (15 to 20 cm) A burst of bright pink color and strong, green foliage. 'KonD1010K2' PP30,246

Pink PomPom Height: 6 to 8 in. (15 to 20 cm) Double rose-pink flowers. 'KonD1014K3' PP30,190 Pink Twinkle Height: 6 to 8 in. (15 to 20 cm) Bright, bicolor pink flowers with silvery-green foliage. 'KonD1060K3' PP30,105

NEW Red Garnet Height: 6 to 8 in. (15 to 20 cm) Silver-blue foliage with deep red flowers that don't fade in the heat or sun. 'KonD1335K1'

Rose Bouquet Height: 10 to 12 in. (25 to 30 cm) Extra-large, deep rose flowers with deep green foliage. 'KonD1044K2' PP30,274

Silver Strike Height: 8 to 10 in. (20 to 25 cm) Bright, bicolor pink flowers and silver foliage. 'KonD1039K1' PP30,079

White Twinkle Height: 5 to 6 in. (13 to 15 cm) Bright, bicolor white and pink flowers. 'KonD1060K1' PP30,218



Dianthus Mountain Frost Red Garnet



Dianthus Mountain Frost Pink Carpet



Dianthus Mountain Frost Pink Twinkle



Dianthus Mountain Frost Silver Strike



Dianthus Mountain Frost White Twinkle



Dianthus Mountain Frost Pink PomPom



Dianthus Mountain Frost Rose Bouquet





Echinacea Sombrero Summer Solstice



Echinacea Sombrero Tango Tangerine

**DARWIN PERENNIALS** 



Echinacea Sombrero Blanco



### **SOMBRERO® SERIES**

### **DARWIN PERENNIALS**

**Height:** 18 to 20 in. (46 to 51 cm) **Bloom Months:** June to August USDA Hardiness Zones: 4b to 9b Available as tissue culture-raised liners

Sombrero's vibrant colors are matched by its exceptional Winter hardiness and excellent branching.

- Highly floriferous series is naturally well-branched and compact for easy shipping.
- Excellent retail presentation, commanding a premium price.
- · Well-matched in habit and timing.
- Plant Sombrero in the Spring and sell it the same year.
- · Ideal for 2.5-qt. pot size.



Echinacea Sombrero Flamenco Orange



'Balsomador' PP26,639; US7,982,110 **Baja Burgundy** 'Balsombabur' PP28,162; US7,982,110 Blanco 'Balsomblanc'

Flamenco Orange 'Balsomenco'

PP25,523; US7,982,110

Granada Gold Features a rich, golden-yellow color that doesn't fade, and the outstanding Sombrero habit and hardiness. 'Balsomold' PP30.115: US7.982.110

Hot Coral 'Balsomcor' PP23,097; US7 982 110

TOP SELLER Lemon Yellow Improved Upgraded for wider, overlapping petals for a more colorful flower presentation. Also, it features a more compact habit and more flowers per plant. 'Balsomemyim' PP30,116; US7,982,110

### TOP SELLER Salsa Red

'Balsomsed' PP23,105; US7,982,110 Sangrita A vibrant scarlet-red color with burgundy-red flower stems that enhance the beauty of the plant. 'Balsomanita' PP30,138; US7,982,110

**NEW Summer Solstice** Bright vellow flowers feature a white ring around the center cone for added interest. 'Balsomsolst' PPAF; US7,982,110

**NEW Tango Tangerine** Features a beautiful coral/salmon color with a height that matches the series. 'Balsomotan' PPAF; US7,982,110 **Tres Amigos** Shows three colors at once! Flowers open to peachycoral, age to rose and fade to burgundy. 'Balsomtresgo' PPAF; US7.982.110



Echinacea Sombrero Adobe Orange

Echinacea Sombrero Granada Gold



Echinacea Sombrero Baja Burgundy

Echinacea Sombrero Hot Coral



Echinacea Sombrero Lemon Yellow Improved



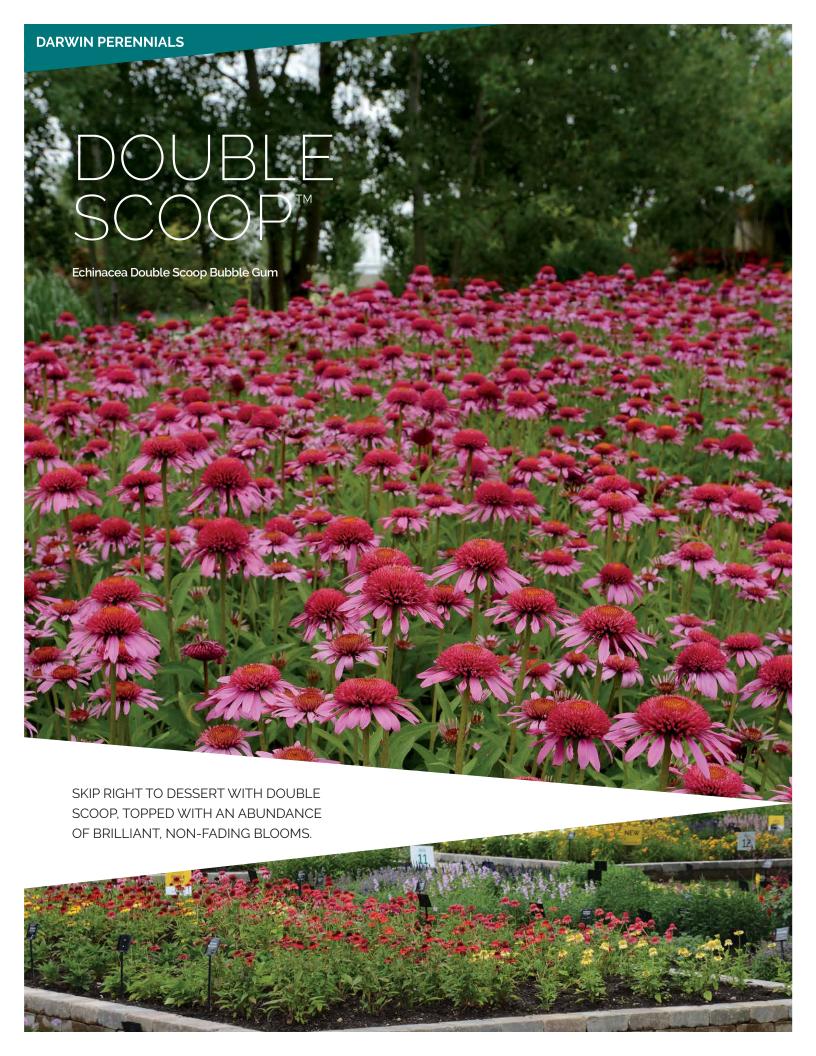
Echinacea Sombrero Salsa Red



Echinacea Sombrero Sangrita



Echinacea Sombrero Tres Amigos



## **ECHINACEA DOUBLE SCOOP SHOWS MORE FLOWERS AND SUPERIOR BRANCHING AT** RETAIL.



Echinacea Double Scoop Bubble Gum

**DARWIN PERENNIALS** 



### **DOUBLE SCOOP™** SERIES

### DARWIN PERENNIALS

Height: 22 to 24 in. (56 to 61 cm) **Bloom Months:** June to August USDA Hardiness Zones: 4a to 9b Available as tissue culture-raised

### Abundant, fully double flowers boast brilliant, non-fading color.

- Very hardy plants overwinter well and provide long-lasting garden
- · First-rate branching for more flowers and superior show at retail.
- More compact than the competition.

Bubble Gum 'Balscblum' PP23,103; US7 982 110

### TOP SELLER Cranberry

'Balscanery' PP24,769; US7,982,110 **Lemon Cream** Opens yellow and matures to a rich cream, with Double Scoop's excellent branching and flower power proven Zone 4 Winter hardiness. too! 'Balsclemc' PP27,858; US7,982,110 Mandarin 'Balscandin' PP26,640; US7 982 110

### TOP SELLER Orangeberry

'Balscoberr' PP23,145; US7,982,110 Raspberry 'Balsceras' PP23,117;



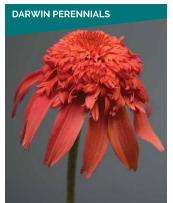
Echinacea Double Scoop Mandarin



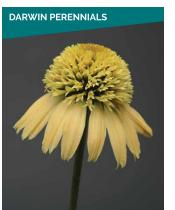
Echinacea Double Scoop Orangeberry



Echinacea Double Scoop Cranberry



Echinacea Double Scoop Mandarin



Echinacea Double Scoop Lemon Cream





Heuchera 'Carnival Black Olive'



Heuchera 'Carnival Candy Apple'



Heuchera 'Carnival Cocomint'



Heuchera 'Carnival Coffee Bean'



Heuchera 'Carnival Fall Festival'



Finally – outstanding, bright Heuchera that are well-matched and affordable!

- Incredible color assortment of well-matched varieties with distinct leaf venation.
- Hybrid varieties have *H. villosa* parentage for excellent heat tolerance and better garden performance.
- Series is great for one-gallon programs and shade mixed containers.
- Mounding habits are also brilliant in shady landscapes.
- Carnival tissue culture-raised liners finish more quickly and uniformly.

'Carnival Rose Granita': Colorado State University Flower Trial 2016 "Top Performer Perennials" Winner

'Carnival Black Olive'
'Carnival Candy Apple'
'Carnival Cocomint' PP24,927
'Carnival Coffee Bean' PP24,943
'Carnival Fall Festival'

'Carnival Limeade' PP24,899
'Carnival Peach Parfait' PP24,928

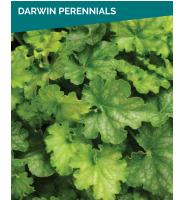
TOP SELLER 'Carnival Plum

Crazy' PP24,771

TOP SELLER 'Carnival Rose

Granita'

TOP SELLER 'Carnival Watermelon' PP24,803



Heuchera 'Carnival Limeade'



Heuchera 'Carnival Peach Parfait'



Heuchera 'Carnival Plum Crazy'



Heuchera 'Carnival Rose Granita'



Heuchera 'Carnival Watermelon'



Miscanthus Bandwidth



Miscanthus My Fair Maiden



Panicum Ruby Ribbons

# MISCANTHUS (JAPANESE SILVER GRASS, MAIDEN GRASS)

Miscanthus sinensis

### **BANDWIDTH**

### DARWIN PERENNIALS

**Height:** 30 to 36 in. (76 to 91 cm) **Bloom Months:** October to November

**USDA Hardiness Zones:** 5a to 9b Available as a liner only

'NCMS2B' CPBRAF; PP29,460

Dwarf ornamental grass with banded foliage provides interest in the garden.

• Rust resistant and infertile, for healthy, non-invasive plants in the landscape.

"Miscanthus Bandwidth is infertile, so it won't reseed for the grower or the gardener, and its full, compact size is ideal for any yard or outdoor garden room. We placed a container of Bandwidth on a company patio this Summer, and it was a big hit here at Emerald Coast Growers. We love the bright green leaves with gold highlights. I want one of these on my balcony at home!"

Pamela Straub Key Accounts and Customer Service Manager, Emerald Coast Growers, FL

### MY FAIR MAIDEN

### **DARWIN PERENNIALS**

**Height:** 72 to 102 in. (183 to 259 cm) **Bloom Months:** October to

**USDA Hardiness Zones:** 5a to 9a

'NCMS1' CPBRAF; PP26,387

### A non-invasive, infertile hybrid Maiden Grass.

• Ideal for dramatic backgrounds in the landscape.

### PANICUM (SWITCH GRASS)

Panicum virgatum

### **RUBY RIBBONS**

**Height:** 24 to 36 in. (61 to 91 cm) **Bloom Months:** September to

**USDA Hardiness Zones:** 4a to 9a 'RR1' PP17,944

Lovely blue-green foliage emerges in the Spring, maturing to a wine-red color by mid-Summer.

• The perfect accent grass for large containers and beds.

# 600 POPULAR, UNROOTED VARIETIES IN THIS A-Z LISTING AND GET GROWING!





ACHILLEA (YARROW)

Achillea millefolium

### NEW VINTAGE™ SERIES

### **DARWIN PERENNIALS**

Height: 12 to 14 in. (30 to 36 cm) Bloom Months: April to September USDA Hardiness Zones: 4a to 9b

### Tidy plant habit with no gap between foliage and flowers – outstanding in containers.

- Bold colors mature to attractive shades instead of fading to brown like other varieties.
- Great for late-Spring, one-gallon programs.

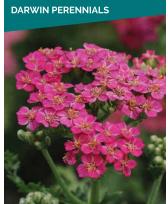
Red 'Balvinred' PP25,618 Rose 'Balvinrose' PP25,712

TOP SELLER Violet A two-time winner with an excellent overall average score for the second season, from the Franklin Park Conservatory, Columbus, Ohio. 'Balvinolet' PP25,750

White 'Balvinwite' PP25,711



Achillea New Vintage Red



Achillea New Vintage Rose



Achillea New Vintage Violet



Achillea New Vintage White

22



Achillea 'Moonshine

Achillea Ritzy Rose



Achillea Little Moonshine



Achillea Ritzy Ruby



### 'CORONATION GOLD'

Height: 36 in. (91 cm) Bloom Months: Mid-June to July USDA Hardiness Zones: 3a to 9b

Large, deep yellow heads are excellent for drying.

### 'MOONSHINE'

**Height:** 18 to 24 in. (46 to 61 cm) **Bloom Months:** June to September USDA Hardiness Zones: 4a to 8b

Bright yellow flowers over silvery foliage; wide heads come in early Summer and are slow to fade. If cut back, more leaves - and sometimes flowers - appear later.



Achillea millefolium

### LITTLE MOONSHINE

MUST HAVE PERENNIALS®

Height: 9 to 12 in. (23 to 30 cm) Bloom Months: June to September **USDA Hardiness Zones:** 4a to 8b 'ACBZ0002' PP28,179

Similar to 'Moonshine' but more compact, with bright goldenyellow flower clusters, gray-green foliage and very early blooming.

### 'PAPRIKA'

**Height:** 24 to 30 in. (61 to 76 cm) Bloom Months: June to September USDA Hardiness Zones: 3a to 9b

Low, spreading plants have red blooms with yellow centers; graygreen, fernlike foliage.

### **RITZY SERIES**

MUST HAVE PERENNIALS®

Height: 10 to 14 in. (25 to 36 cm) Bloom Months: May to August USDA Hardiness Zones: 4a to 8b

Compact, long-flowering Achillea.

Rose 'ACBZ0003' PP29,407 Ruby 'ACBZ0004' PP29,408



Achillea Milly Rock Rose & Red



Achillea Milly Rock Red



Achillea Milly Rock Rose

### MILLY ROCK™ SERIES

**NEW FOR 2020** FLORENSIS, B.V.

**Height:** 10 to 12 in. (25 to 30 cm) **Bloom Months:** April to September USDA Hardiness Zones: 5a to 9a

Known for its compact, mounding habit that holds together nicely all Summer long. Plants will bloom from late-Spring until Fall, and offer pest and disease resistance. Ideal for 2.5-qt. and 1-gal. pot sizes.

Red 'FLORACHRE1' PPAF Rose 'FLORACHRO1' PPAF

MILLY ROCK is a U.S. trademark of Florensis, B.V.



Achillea 'Saucy Seduction'



Achillea 'Strawberry Seduction'



Achillea 'Sunny Seduction'



Achillea Tutti Frutti 'Apricot Delight'



Achillea Tutti Frutti 'Pink Grapefruit'

### ACHILLEA (YARROW)

Achillea millefolium

### **SEDUCTION SERIES**

MUST HAVE PERENNIALS®

Height: 23 to 27 in. (58 to 69 cm) **Bloom Months:** Mid-June to July USDA Hardiness Zones: 4a to 8b

Excellent flowering uniformity with remarkably dense columnar habit.

'Saucy Seduction' PP20,782 'Strawberry Seduction' PP18,401 'Sunny Seduction' PP20,808

### **TUTTI FRUTTI SERIES**

MUST HAVE PERENNIALS®

Height: 22 to 29 in. (56 to 74 cm) Bloom Months: Mid-June to July USDA Hardiness Zones: 4a to 8b

Outstanding compact habit is sturdy and full, with excellent flowering uniformity.

'Apricot Delight' PP18,738 'Pink Grapefruit' PP20,741 'Pomegranate' PP20,763 'Wonderful Wampee' PP18,760

### ACHILLEA (YARROW)

Achillea ptarmica

### 'PETER COTTONTAIL'

WALTERS GARDENS

**Height:** 18 to 24 in. (46 to 61 cm) USDA Hardiness Zones: 3a to 8b

Low, mounding habit with singular, white flower clusters.



Achillea x lewisii

### 'KING EDWARD'

**Height:** 6 to 10 in. (15 to 25 cm) **Bloom Months:** Mid-June to July USDA Hardiness Zones: 3a to 8b

Pale primrose-yellow flowers over wooly foliage.



Achillea Tutti Frutti 'Pomegranate'

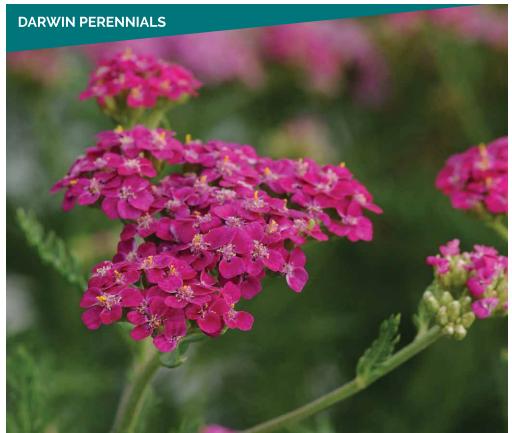


Achillea Tutti Frutti 'Wonderful Wampee'



Achillea 'Peter Cottontail'

24



### ACHILLEA (YARROW)

Achillea millefolium

#### SONG SIREN™ 'LAYLA'

#### **DARWIN PERENNIALS**

Height: 20 to 22 in. (51 to 56 cm) Bloom Months: June to July USDA Hardiness Zones: 4a to 9b

- Color as inspired as the song it's named for!
- Rich color selection in a gardenheight Achillea.
- · Color holds up well in the garden.
- · Ideal for one or two-gallon Summer programs.



ACHILLEA (YARROW)

Achillea hybrida

#### **MOON DUST**

#### **DARWIN PERENNIALS**

**Height:** 12 to 14 in. (30 to 36 cm) Bloom Months: June to July USDA Hardiness Zones: 5a to 8b 'Novaachdus' PP25,838

### Compact habit is perfect for containers.

- · Soft yellow blooms.
- · Silvery-green foliage.
- · Blends well with other colors in the garden.

Achillea Moon Dust

Achillea Song Siren 'Layla'

**DARWIN PERENNIALS** 



Achillea 'Sassy Summer Lemon'



Achillea 'Sassy Summer Sangria'



Achillea 'Sassy Summer Silver'



Achillea 'Sassy Summer Sunset'



### **SASSY SUMMER SERIES**

#### WALTERS GARDENS

**Height:** 28 to 32 in. (71 to 81 cm) **Bloom Months:** July to September USDA Hardiness Zones: 3a to 8b

Taller, more substantial presence in the garden than other Achillea on the market.

'Sassy Summer Lemon' Bright sunny yellow flowers. PPAF 'Sassy Summer Sangria' PPAF **NEW** 'Sassy Summer Silver' Bright yellow flowers contrast with intense silvery foliage. PPAF 'Sassy Summer Sunset' PPAF 'Sassy Summer Taffy' PPAF

### AGASTACHE (MEXICAN HYSSOP) Agastache hybrid

#### 'BLUE FORTUNE'

**Height:** 24 to 36 in. (61 to 91 cm) Bloom Months: June to September **USDA Hardiness Zones**: 6a to 9b

Tall spikes of soft blue flowers with fragrant foliage.

#### 'PURPLE HAZE'

Height: 38 in. (97 cm) Bloom Months: June to September USDA Hardiness Zones: 6a to 10b

Cool violet-blue flowers last into Fall.



Achillea 'Sassy Summer Taffy'



Agastache 'Purple Haze'



Agastache 'Blue Fortune'



Agastache 'Little Adder'



#### 'LITTLE ADDER'

#### **DARWIN PERENNIALS**

**Height:** 15 to 18 in. (38 to 46 cm) **Bloom Months:** April to September **USDA Hardiness Zones:** 5a to 9b PP26,514

Three times the blooms of 'Black Adder' for three times the flower power.

- This mint family member is an outstanding source of nectar for bees and butterflies.
- Half the height of 'Black Adder' or 'Blue Fortune,' with better branching.
- Great show at retail and in the garden for better sell-through and repeat sales.



Aiuga 'Metallica Crispa'



Ajuga 'Bronze Beauty'



Ajuga 'Burgundy Glow



Ajuga 'Catlin's Giant'



Ajuga 'Mahogany



#### 'METALLICA CRISPA'

Height: 6 in. (15 cm) Bloom Months: May to June USDA Hardiness Zones: 3a to 9b

Blue flowers on cushions of curled, purple-bronze leaves with a metallic sheen.



Ajuga reptans

#### 'BLACK SCALLOP'

PLANTHAVEN, INC.

Height: 6 in. (15 cm) Bloom Months: May to June USDA Hardiness Zones: 4a to 8b PP15,815

Compact habit shows off shiny, nearly black leaves with neat, scalloped edges and violet-blue flowers.

#### 'BRONZE BEAUTY'

Height: 8 in. (20 cm) Bloom Months: May to June USDA Hardiness Zones: 3a to 9b

Deep bronze foliage topped by blue flower spikes.

#### **'BURGUNDY GLOW'**

**Height:** 3 to 6 in. (8 to 15 cm) Bloom Months: May to June USDA Hardiness Zones: 3a to 9b

Blue flowers on pink and silver variegated leaves splashed with purple.



Ajuga 'Silver Queen'

### 'CATLIN'S GIANT'

Height: 8 to 10 in. (20 to 25 cm) Bloom Months: May to June USDA Hardiness Zones: 3a to 9b

Robust grower with bold leaves and large, dark purple flowers.

#### 'MAHOGANY'

Height: 4 to 6 in. (10 to 15 cm) Bloom Months: May to June USDA Hardiness Zones: 3a to 9b

Dark burgundy to black foliage with bright blue flowers.

#### **'SILVER QUEEN'**

Height: 6 in. (15 cm) Bloom Months: May to June USDA Hardiness Zones: 3a to 9b

Blue flower spikes over white and green variegated leaves.



Ajuga Chocolate Chip

Ajuga x tenorii

#### **CHOCOLATE CHIP**

Height: 4 in. (10 cm) Bloom Months: May to June USDA Hardiness Zones: 3a to 9b

Dwarf form with narrow, chocolatecolored leaves and blue flowers.



ALYSSUM 🔵 Alyssum wulfenianum

### 'GOLDEN SPRING'

DARWIN PERENNIALS

**Height:** 6 to 8 in. (15 to 20 cm) **Bloom Months:** April to May USDA Hardiness Zones: 4a to 9b CPBR5491; PP25,710

Exciting season extender brings a fresh class of "WOW" to the early-Spring flowering group.

- The first vegetative Alyssum of this species, with the largest flowers of its class.
- Easy-to-grow, heat-loving, pest-free, hardy perennial.
  Evergreen foliage.

Alyssum 'Golden Spring'



Amsonia 'Blue Ice



Artemisia 'Powis Castle



Artemisia French Tarragon



Artemisia 'Silver Mound'



Artemisia 'Silver Brocade'

AMSONIA (BLUE STAR)

'BLUE ICE'



Amsonia x hybrida

Height: 16 in. (41 cm) Bloom Months: May to June USDA Hardiness Zones: 4a to 9b

Starry, blue blooms against narrow, bright green leaves that turn yellow in Fall.

ARTEMISIA 🖯 (WORMWOOD) Artemisia arborescens

### 'POWIS CASTLE'

Height: 24 to 30 in. (61 to 76 cm) Bloom Months: July USDA Hardiness Zones: 5a to 9b

Features fine-textured, lacy silver foliage spikes that grow mounded and upright.

(WORMWOOD)

Artemisia schmidtiana

#### 'SILVER MOUND'

Height: 6 to 12 in. (15 to 30 cm) **Bloom Months:** July USDA Hardiness Zones: 3a to 8b

Compact, mounded plants have soft, silvery-gray foliage and small, yellow blooms.

ARTEMISIA (WORMWOOD)

Artemisia stelleriana

#### 'SILVER BROCADE'

Height: 8 to 10 in. (20 to 25 cm) Bloom Months: July USDA Hardiness Zones: 3a to 8b

Silvery foliage resembles Dusty Miller; outstanding for rock gardens and edging.



Aster 'Purple Dome'

### ARTEMISIA (WORMWOOD)

Artemisia dracunculus sativa

#### **FRENCH TARRAGON**

Height: 36 in. (91 cm) **Bloom Months:** Non-flowering USDA Hardiness Zones: 3a to 7b

TOP SELLER This true French Tarragon brings a distinct anise scent to perennial and herb gardens.



Aster 'Moench'

#### ASTER

Aster novae-angliae

#### 'PURPLE DOME'

Height: 20 in. (51 cm) Bloom Months: August to October USDA Hardiness Zones: 4a to 9b

Solid masses of purple flowers with yellow centers.

ASTER Aster x frikartii

#### 'MOENCH'

Height: 24 in. (61 cm) Bloom Months: Late Summer to Fall USDA Hardiness Zones: 4a to 8b

Deep blue flowers measure 2.5 in. (6 cm)

30



ARMERIA (THRIFT, SEA PINKS)

Armeria pseudarmeria

#### **DREAMERIA® SERIES**

#### DARWIN PERENNIALS

Height: 10 to 12 in. (25 to 30 cm) Bloom Months: March to October USDA Hardiness Zones: 6a to 9a

# The Dreameria Series offers entirely new and unique breeding for the Armeria class.

- Dreameria moves the genus from strictly early-Spring and late-Fall, cool-season perennial to seasonlong flowering.
- · Heat tolerant.
- Tidy habit is perfect for landscape and patio containers.

**'Daydream'** Shows bright pink flowers from Spring until Fall. PP29,381

**'Dream Weaver'** A deep rose-pink color. PPAF

**'Dreamland'** A dark salmon bloom.
PPAF

**'Sweet Dreams'** Attractive lavender-mauve flowers. PP29,612

DREAMERIA is a registered trademark of Plants Management Australia. Image courtesy of Plants Management Australia www.pma.com.au



Armeria Dreameria 'Daydream'



Armeria Dreameria 'Dream Weaver'



Armeria Dreameria 'Dreamland'



Armeria Dreameria 'Sweet Dreams'



Buddleia Humdinger 'Lavender Cupcake



Buddleia Humdinger 'Little Angel'



Buddleia Humdinger 'Little Nugget



Buddleia Humdinger 'Magenta Munchkin'



Buddleia Humdinger 'Orchid Annie'



Buddleia Buzz 'Hot Raspberry



Buddleia Buzz Lavender

ARMERIA (THRIFT, SEA PINKS)

Armeria maritima

#### 'NIFTY THRIFTY'

Height: 8 to 10 in. (20 to 25 cm) Bloom Months: May to July USDA Hardiness Zones: 4a to 8b

Compact, green foliage with cream edges and rose-red, globular flowers.

#### 'RUBRIFOLIA'

Height: 4 in. (10 cm) Bloom Months: May to July USDA Hardiness Zones: 4a to 8b

Pink, globe flowers over thin, green foliage that turns red-purple in Fall.



Buddleia davidii

#### **'BLACK KNIGHT'**

Height: 84 in. (213 cm) **Bloom Months:** July to September USDA Hardiness Zones: 6a to 9b

Deep blue-black flowers and silvery foliage.

#### **HUMDINGER® SERIES**

WALTERS GARDENS

Height: 30 to 48 in. (76 to 122 cm) Bloom Months: Late Summer USDA Hardiness Zones: 5a to 10b

This butterfly bush fits easily into smaller gardens because of its compact, rounded habit. Flowers for many weeks, beginning in late Summer with good flower coverage. Secondary blooms will extend the flowering season.

'Lavender Cupcake' Extremely long, 12-in. (30-cm), light lavender-purple flower panicles. PP28,221 'Little Angel' Very long, 10 to 12-in. (25 to 30-cm), pure white flower

'Little Nugget' Brilliant gold foliage and 5 to 6-in. (13 to 15-cm), magenta-purple to blue-purple flowers. PP28.152

'Magenta Munchkin' Bold, 7 to 8-in. (18 to 20-cm), fuchsia-red flowers have lighter, eye-type centers. PP28,177

'Orchid Annie' Soft, 8-in. (20-cm), orchid-purple flower panicles. PP28,176

HUMDINGER is a U.S. registered trademark of Walters Gardens.

#### **BUZZ™ SERIES**

CULTIVARIS NORTH AMERICA, LLC Height: 30 to 60 in. (76 to 152 cm) **Bloom Months:** July to September **USDA Hardiness Zones:** 5a to 9b

Long-blooming series is suitable for gallon pots and smaller garden spaces.

'Hot Raspberry' PPAF Lavender 'TOBUDVIOLE' PP22,063
Midnight 'TOBUDMIDNI' PPAF Purple 'TOBUDPIPUR' PP22,064 Sky Blue 'TOBUDO615' PP23,461 **Velvet** 'TOBUD0703' PP23,462

BUZZ is a U.S. trademark of Cultivaris North America, LLC.



Buddleia Buzz Midnight



Buddleia Buzz Purple



Buddleia Buzz Sky Blue





Buddleia Monarch 'Blue Knight'



Buddleia 'Grand Cascade'



Buddleia 'Lavender Cascade'



Buddleia 'Pink Cascade'



Buddleia Monarch 'Crown Jewels'

Buddleia Monarch 'Glass Slippers'



Buddleia Monarch 'Dark Dynasty'

# BUDDLEIA (BUTTERFLY BUSH) Buddleia davidii

#### MONARCH® SERIES

WALTERS GARDENS

**Height:** 30 to 48 in. (76 to 122 cm) **Bloom Months:** Late Summer **USDA Hardiness Zones:** 5a to 10b

Gorgeous butterfly bush produces incredibly long, 10 to 12-in. (25 to 30-cm) panicles of colorful blossoms, a favorite of Monarch butterflies. Incredible flower coverage on its dense clump of leaves.

'Blue Knight' Outward-facing flower panicles open light lavender-purple and deepen to blue-purple with age, over minty green leaves. Pp28.178 'Crown Jewels' Magenta-purple

flowers. PP27,878
'Dark Dynasty' Rich, royal purple,

'Glass Slippers' Silvery-green foliage and icy, periwinkle-blue blossoms. PP27.832

'Prince Charming' Bright cerisepink flower spikes. PP28,903 'Queen of Hearts' Vibrant magenta-red blossoms. PP27,987

MONARCH is a U.S. registered trademark of Walters Gardens.

# BUDDLEIA (BUTTERFLY BUSH) Buddleia hybrida

'GRAND CASCADE'
WALTERS GARDENS

Height: 66 to 72 in. (168 to 183 cm) Bloom Months: September to October USDA Hardiness Zones: 5a to 10b

**TOP SELLER** Enormous, cascading flowers with substantial presence in the garden. Light lavender-purple.

#### 'LAVENDER CASCADE'

WALTERS GARDENS

Height: 66 to 72 in. (168 to 183 cm) Bloom Months: May to September USDA Hardiness Zones: 5a to 10a

8 to 10-in. (20 to 25-cm), soft lavenderpurple flower panicles cascade down the habit like a waterfall. Butterflies, bees and hummingbirds will flock to these honey-scented blossoms.

#### 'PINK CASCADE'

WALTERS GARDENS

**Height:** 60 to 66 in. (152 to 168 cm) **Bloom Months:** September to October **USDA Hardiness Zones:** 5a to 10b PPAF

Flower-panicles cascade downward to form an arching, weeping look. Light, apple-blossom-pink.



Buddleia Monarch 'Queen of Hearts'



Buddleia Monarch 'Prince Charming'



Campanula 'Delft Teacups'



Campanula 'Violet Teacups'



Campanula 'Church Bells'

#### CAMPANULA (CARPATHIAN CAMPANULA (CLUSTERED BELLFLOWER)

Campanula carpatica

#### 'DELFT TEACUPS'

WALTERS GARDENS

Height: 6 to 8 in. (15 to 20 cm) **Bloom Months:** Late Spring to late

**USDA Hardiness Zones**: 3a to 8b PPAF

A shorter plant for the front of borders. Blue and white bicolor, cup-shaped flowers.

#### **'VIOLET TEACUPS'**

WALTERS GARDENS

**Height:** 10 to 12 in. (25 to 30 cm) **Bloom Months:** Late Spring to late

USDA Hardiness Zones: 3a to 8b

A shorter plant for the front of borders with cup-shaped flowers. Intense violet-purple.

# BELLFLOWER)

Campanula glomerata

#### 'CHURCH BELLS'

**NEW FOR 2020** WALTERS GARDENS

Height: 14 to 18 in. (36 to 46 cm) **Bloom Months:** July to September USDA Hardiness Zones: 5a to 8b PPAF

This lavender-blue Campanula features an upright habit. Attracts pollinators; makes a great cut flower.

#### 'ANGEL BELLS'

#### **NEW FOR 2020**

WALTERS GARDENS

**Height:** 14 to 18 in. (36 to 46 cm) Bloom Months: July to September USDA Hardiness Zones: 5a to 8b

Upright perennial features creamy-white flowers atop medium green foliage. Perfect for containers, the front of borders or cut flowers. Attractive to bees and hummingbirds, yet not appealing to deer.



Campanula 'Angel Bells'

#### **GENTI SERIES**

RENE VAN GAALEN, B.V.

**Height:** 14 to 19 in. (36 to 48 cm) Bloom Months: May to July USDA Hardiness Zones: 3a to 8b

Beautiful, long-flowering Campanula holds its shape well in the garden; very Winter hardy.

Blue 'Allgentibl' PP24,687 White 'Allgentiw' PP24,686



Campanula Genti Blue



Campanula Genti White



Campanula 'Blue Rivulet'



Campanula Blue Waterfall



Centaurea 'Amethyst Dream'



Campanula garganica

#### 'DICKSON'S GOLD'

Height: 4 to 6 in. (10 to 15 cm) Bloom Months: May to July USDA Hardiness Zones: 4a to 9b

Blue, star-shaped flowers on golden foliage.



Campanula portenschlagiana

#### 'BIRCH HYBRID'

Height: 4 to 6 in. (10 to 15 cm) **Bloom Months:** June to August USDA Hardiness Zones: 4a to 7b

A dwarf form with pale blue flowers.

#### CAMPANULA 🔵 🜗 (BELLFLOWER)

Campanula poscharskyana

### **'BLUE RIVULET'**

MUST HAVE PERENNIALS®

Height: 6 in. (15 cm) **Bloom Months:** May to July USDA Hardiness Zones: 4a to 9b PP20 082

Vigorous grower features a spreading habit and prolific starshaped, lavender-blue flowers with a white eye.

#### **BLUE WATERFALL**

MUST HAVE PERENNIALS®

Height: 8 in. (20 cm) Bloom Months: May to July USDA Hardiness Zones: 4a to 9b 'Camgood' PP13,161

Low-growing, vigorous, spreading habit with some repeat blooming in Fall; excellent in containers and baskets.



Centaurea 'Amethyst in Snow'

### CENTAUREA (CORNFLOWER)

Centaurea montana

#### 'AMETHYST DREAM'

MUST HAVE PERENNIALS® Height: 20 in. (51 cm) Bloom Months: June to July USDA Hardiness Zones: 3a to 9b PP20 781

Unique "shingled" buds grow into showy, radiant, royal-purple blooms accented by softly haired, silver foliage.

#### 'AMETHYST IN SNOW'

MUST HAVE PERENNIALS®

Height: 14 in. (36 cm) Bloom Months: June to July USDA Hardiness Zones: 3a to 9b PP18,284

Lovely bicolor blooms in a striking new flower form with dense masses of silvery-green foliage.



Campanula 'Dickson's Gold'



Hvbrid'

CARYOPTERIS (BLUEBEARD)

Caryopteris clandonensis

#### 'DARK KNIGHT'

**Height:** 24 to 36 in. (61 to 91 cm) **Bloom Months:** July to September USDA Hardiness Zones: 6a to 9b

Purple flowers complement dark green foliage.

## CARYOPTERIS • • (BLUEBEARD)

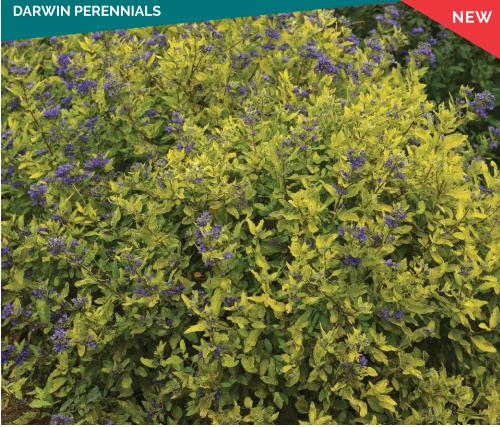
Caryopteris hybrida

#### 'GOLD CREST'

#### **NEW FOR 2020** DARWIN PERENNIALS

**Height:** 28 to 36 in. (71 to 91 cm) **Bloom Months:** August to October **USDA Hardiness Zones:** 6a to 9a PPAF

- $\cdot \ {\rm Shows\ beautiful\ golden\ foliage}$ in Spring and Summer, accented by blue flowers in late Summer
- · Features a mounded habit and broad leaves.
- · Will not fade in intense sunlight.
- · Ideal for 2.5-qt. pot size.



Caryopteris 'Gold Crest'

### CARYOPTERIS (BLUEBEARD)

Caryopteris x clandonensis

#### **GRAND BLEU®**

#### **DARWIN PERENNIALS**

Height: 48 in. (122 cm) **Bloom Months:** August to October **USDA Hardiness Zones:** 6a to 9b 'Inoveris' PP17,837

#### One of the best blue Caryopteris on the market.

- Deep purple-blue flower clusters.
- · Compact, upright plant habit.
- · Blooms till first frost.



Caryopteris Grand Bleu



Ceratostigma plumbaginoides



Coreopsis 'Limerock Dream'



Coreopsis 'American Dream'



Chrysogonum 'Pierre'



Coreopsis 'Limerock Ruby'



Coreopsis Solanna Golden Sphere

### CERATOSTIGMA • • (LEADWORT)

Ceratostigma plumbaginoides

Height: 8 to 12 in. (20 to 30 cm) **Bloom Months:** April to September USDA Hardiness Zones: 5a to 8b

Small blue flowers over shiny green foliage that turns bronze-red in Fall.

### CHRYSOGONUM (GREEN & GOLD)

Chrysogonum virginianum

#### 'PIERRE'

Height: 6 in. (15 cm) **Bloom Months: Spring** USDA Hardiness Zones: 5a to 9b

Yellow daisy flowers on soft green foliage clumps.

#### COREOPSIS 0 (TICKSEED)

Coreopsis auriculata

#### 'NANA'

Height: 9 in. (23 cm) Bloom Months: April to June USDA Hardiness Zones: 3a to 9b

Small, daisylike flowers in brilliant orange-yellow on bushy plants with large, rounded, dark green, evergreen foliage.

#### COREOPSIS O (TICKSEED)

Coreopsis rosea

#### 'AMERICAN DREAM'

Height: 9 to 15 in. (23 to 38 cm) Bloom Months: June to July USDA Hardiness Zones: 3a to 9b

Fine, dark green foliage sprinkled with rose-pink flowers.

#### 'LIMEROCK DREAM'

MUST HAVE PERENNIALS®

Height: 16 in. (41 cm) Bloom Months: June to July USDA Hardiness Zones: 8a to 10b

PP16,923

Tender perennial has longblooming daisy flowers that start apricot-pink and mature to hot orange.

#### 'LIMEROCK RUBY'

MUST HAVE PERENNIALS® Height: 16 in. (41 cm) Bloom Months: June to July USDA Hardiness Zones: 8a to 10b PP15.455

Tender perennial boasts bright ruby-red daisy flowers – a rarity among garden plants!

#### COREOPSIS O (TICKSEED)

Coreopsis hybrida

### SOLANNA™ GOLDEN SPHERE DANZIGER "DAN" FLOWER FARMS

Height: 8 in. (20 cm)

Bloom Months: May to September USDA Hardiness Zones: 5a to 9b

'DCOREO16' PP25.241

Bright yellow, fully double flowers on a compact habit with lanceshaped foliage.

SOLANNA is a U.S. trademark of Danziger "Dan" Flower Farms.



Coreopsis 'Super Star'

# COREOPSIS (TICKSEED)

Coreopsis hybrida

#### **'SUPER STAR'**

#### **DARWIN PERENNIALS**

**Height:** 14 to 16 in. (36 to 41 cm) **Bloom Months:** March to November **USDA Hardiness Zones:** 5a to 9a

TOP SELLER Largest flowers -2.5 to 3 in. (6 to 8 cm) - of any Coreopsis on the market.

- · Similar habit and garden performance to UpTick™.
- · Mildew resistant.



Coreopsis 'Golden Stardust'



Coreopsis Sunny Day



#### 'GOLDEN STARDUST' **DARWIN PERENNIALS**

**Height:** 12 to 14 in. (30 to 36 cm) **Bloom Months:** March to November USDA Hardiness Zones: 5a to 9b

#### This Coreopsis is carefree and easy to grow!

- Produces abundant, star-shaped flowers throughout the growing season.
- · Self-branching.
- · Mildew resistant.
- · Excellent heat tolerance.

#### **'ELECTRIC SUNSHINE' DARWIN PERENNIALS**

**Height:** 18 to 24 in. (46 to 61 cm)

Bloom Months: May to November USDA Hardiness Zones: 8a to 9a

#### Beautiful Coreopsis is a real stunner in the garden.

- Flowers beautifully from Spring until late Fall in a nonstop display of color.
- $\hbox{\bf \cdot} \ {\sf Self\text{-}branching, with excellent}$
- Use as a tender perennial in the South and an annual in the North.
- · Doesn't require cleaning or cutback to flower.

### COREOPSIS (TICKSEED)

Coreopsis grandiflora

### **SUNNY DAY**

DARWIN PERENNIALS

**Height:** 18 to 24 in. (46 to 61 cm) **Bloom Months:** June to September **USDA Hardiness Zones**: 4a to 9b

'Balcorsunay' PP17,405

- Excellent choice to brighten borders and containers.
- · Lots of big, bright, single yellow blooms on compact plants.
- Remove spent flowers to encourage reblooming.
- · North American native species.

39

### COREOPSIS (TICKSEED)

Coreopsis verticillata

#### **CRÈME CARAMEL**

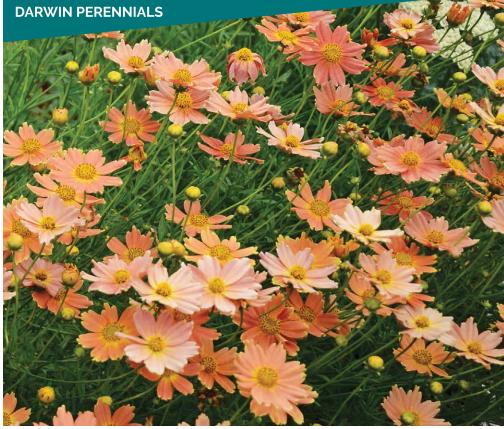
#### **DARWIN PERENNIALS**

**Height:** 18 in. (46 cm) Bloom Months: May to July USDA Hardiness Zones: 5a to 9b

'Novcorcar' PP22,565

#### Equally at home in mass plantings or containers.

- · Terracotta-colored blooms and narrow, bright green foliage.
- Mixes well with other perennials and roses.
- · Compact and dense habit.



Coreopsis Crème Caramel

#### 'CRÈME BRULEE'

MUST HAVE PERENNIALS®

Height: 20 in. (51 cm) Bloom Months: June to July USDA Hardiness Zones: 4a to 9b PP16,096

Larger, deeper yellow flowers and greater vigor than 'Moonbeam', with brighter foliage and better powdery mildew resistance.

#### 'MOONBEAM'

**Height:** 15 to 18 in. (38 to 46 cm) Bloom Months: June to July USDA Hardiness Zones: 3a to 9b

Small, lemon-yellow flowers on bushy plants with dark green foliage.

#### 'SYLVESTER'

#### **DARWIN PERENNIALS**

**Height:** 16 to 20 in. (41 to 51 cm) Bloom Months: June to September USDA Hardiness Zones: 4a to 9b

- · Fuller plants can be finished from first-year cuttings.
- Bright, golden-yellow blooms are twice the size of other *C. verticillata*.
- · Perfect for gallon programs.
- · Stays in place in the landscape.

#### 'ZAGREB'

Height: 16 to 24 in. (41 to 61 cm) Bloom Months: June to July USDA Hardiness Zones: 3a to 9b

Upright, bushy plants bear deep golden-yellow flowers.



Coreopsis 'Sylvester'



Coreopsis 'Crème Brulee'



Coreopsis 'Zagreb'



Coreopsis Sizzle & Spice 'Crazy Cayenne'



Coreopsis Sizzle & Spice 'Curry Up'



Coreopsis Sizzle & Spice 'Hot Paprika'



Coreopsis Sizzle & Spice Red Hot Vanilla



Coreopsis Sizzle & Spice 'Sassy Saffron'

#### SIZZLE & SPICE® SERIES

WALTERS GARDENS

**Height:** 15 to 18 in. (38 to 46 cm) **Bloom Months:** Summer **USDA Hardiness Zones:** 5a to 9b

Heat up your Summer garden with this easy-care, hardy perennial with threadleaf foliage. Adds a bright spot of color all Summer long.

'Crazy Cayenne' Fiery sunset orange flowers with red-orange concentrated at the centers cover the gray-green foliage. PPAF 'Curry Up' Golden-yellow flowers with clear, dark red eyes over bright green foliage. PP28,521 'Hot Paprika' Rich, deep red flowers and bright green foliage. PP28,522

Red Hot Vanilla Cream flowers with a dark red central eye that covers most of the flower as it ages. 'RedHot Vanilla' PPAF 'Sassy Saffron' PPAF 'Zasty Zinger' Light in the flower

'Zesty Zinger' Light ivory flowers have pronounced dark magenta centers and cover the bright green foliage. PP29,921

SIZZLE & SPICE is a U.S. trademark of Walters

### COREOPSIS (TICKSEED)

Coreopsis x hybrida

#### 'JETHRO TULL'

ITSAUL PLANTS, INC.

**Height:** 15 in. (38 cm) **Bloom Months:** May to August **USDA Hardiness Zones:** 4a to 9b PP18.789

Compact, hybrid, dwarf variety produces fluted, non-fading, golden-yellow flowers all Summer.

#### 'TEQUILA SUNRISE'

Height: 14 to 16 in. (36 to 41 cm) Bloom Months: June to October USDA Hardiness Zones: 6a to 10b

Long, pointed leaves with yellow margins topped by golden blooms with a red eye.



Coreopsis Sizzle & Spice 'Zesty Zinger'



Delosperma Red Mountain Flame



Delosperma cooperi



Delosperma Fire Spinner



Delosperma nubigenum



Delosperma 'Jewel of Desert Garnet'



Delosperma 'Jewel of Desert Peridot'



Delosperma 'Jewel of Desert Ruby'



Delosperma 'Jewel of Desert Topaz'

### DELOSPERMA (ICE PLANT)

Delosperma

#### **RED MOUNTAIN® FLAME**

PLANT SELECT

Height: 2 to 3 in. (5 to 8 cm) **Bloom Months:** June to August USDA Hardiness Zones: 6a to 9b 'P\X/\X/GO2S

Tough, drought-tolerant groundcover has improved color and performance over Red Mountain.

RED MOUNTAIN is a U.S. registered trademark of Plant Select.

### DELOSPERMA (ICE PLANT)

Delosperma cooperi

Height: 3 in. (8 cm) **Bloom Months:** June to August USDA Hardiness Zones: 6a to 10b

Rose-pink flowers on mats of succulent leaves.

### DELOSPERMA (ICE PLANT)

Delosperma hybrid

#### **FIRE SPINNER®**

PLANT SELECT

Height: 2 to 3 in. (5 to 8 cm) **Bloom Months:** June to August USDA Hardiness Zones: 5a to 8b 'P001S'

Tricolored flowers of orange, magenta and white with succulent, green foliage.

FIRE SPINNER is a U.S. registered trademark of Plant Select.

# DELOSPERMA (ICE PLANT)

Delosperma nubigenum

**Height:** 2 to 3 in. (5 to 8 cm) Bloom Months: June to August USDA Hardiness Zones: 5a to 9b

Spreading, succulent leaves and deep yellow flowers.

### JEWEL OF DESERT SERIES

CONCEPT PLANTS, B.V.

Height: 4 to 6 in. (10 to 15 cm) **Bloom Months:** June to August USDA Hardiness Zones: 5a to 10b

Heat and sun-loving, first-yearflowering series is drought tolerant once established.

'Jewel of Desert Garnet' PP23,471 'Jewel of Desert Peridot' PP23,566 'Jewel of Desert Ruby' P'P23,453 'Jewel of Desert Topaz' PP23,492



Delosperma Wheels of Wonder



Delosperma Wheels of Wonder Golden Wonder



Delosperma Wheels of Wonder Orange Wonder



Digitalis Foxlight Plum Gold



Digitalis Foxlight Rose Ivory



Digitalis Foxlight Ruby Glow

Delosperma Wheels of Wonder

Hot Pink Wonder

Delosperma Wheels of Wonder Violet Wonder



Delosperma Wheels of Wonder White Wonder

# DELOSPERMA (ICE PLANT)

Delosperma hybrid

#### WHEELS OF WONDER™ **SERIES**

CONCEPT PLANTS, B.V.

Height: 6 to 8 in. (15 to 20 cm) **Bloom Months:** June to August USDA Hardiness Zones: 5a to 9b

Large-flowered, drought-tolerant series is perfect for rock gardens.

Fire Wonder 'WOWDAY2' PP25.645 Golden Wonder 'WOWD20111' PP25.684

Hot Pink Wonder 'WOWDRY1' PPAF Orange Wonder 'WOWDOY3' PP25,600

Violet Wonder 'WOWDRW5' PP25.572

White Wonder 'WOWDW7' PP25,599

WHEELS OF WONDER is a U.S. trademark of Concept Plants, B.V.

#### (FOXGLOVE) Digitalis hybrida

DIGITALIS (

### FOXLIGHT™ SERIES

**DARWIN PERENNIALS** 

**Height:** 22 to 24 in. (56 to 61 cm) **Bloom Months:** May to September; Natural season flowering USDA Hardiness Zones: 7a to 10b

- Three bold novelty colors boost retail appeal and drive impulse sales.
- · Lower input costs provide greater profit margin at wholesale and retail
- · First-year-flowering perennial needs no bulking for full plants.
- More compact than competing varieties, with deeper green foliage.
- · Blooms all Summer long, with outward-facing flowers for better retail show.

Plum Gold 'Takfoplgo' CPBR5341; PP26.586

Rose Ivory 'Takforoiv' CPBR5342; PP26,554

Ruby Glow Platarium 2016 Silver Medal Winner 'Takforugl' PP25,640



#### 'BOWLES MAUVE'

Height: 18 to 24 in. (46 to 61 cm) Bloom Months: April to May USDA Hardiness Zones: 6a to 8b

Narrow, gray-green leaves and large flower heads with bright lavender blooms.



Erysimum 'Bowles Mauve'

43



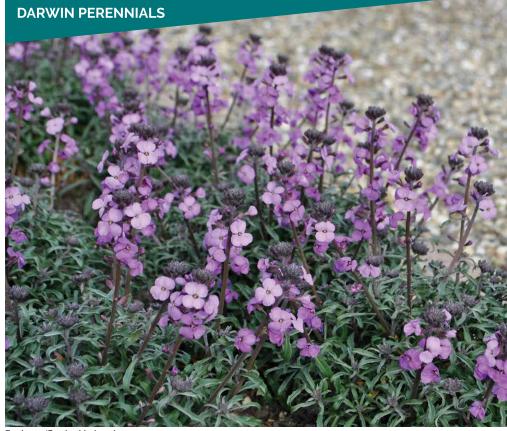
#### **'BOWLES ME AWAY'**

#### **DARWIN PERENNIALS**

Height: 18 to 24 in. (46 to 61 cm) Bloom Months: March to September USDA Hardiness Zones: 6a to 8b PP29,380

This Erysimum doesn't require vernalization to flower and it is heat tolerant, so it continues to bloom from Spring into the heat of Summer.

- Features narrow, gray-green leaves that stay evergreen in mild
- Large flower heads have bright lavender blooms that are especially brilliant in Spring.



Erysimum 'Bowles Me Away'

#### **CHEERS™ SERIES DARWIN PERENNIALS**

**Height:** 18 to 22 in. (46 to 56 cm) Bloom Months: March to September USDA Hardiness Zones: 7a to 10b

#### This series offers more flowers, richer colors and better habits than standard Erysimum.

- Continuous blooming and excellent heat tolerance make satisfied customers.
- · Blooms without vernalization from early Spring into late Summer.

**Florange** Rich orange color. 'Balcherflora' PP29,657 **Lemon Yellow** 'Balcherlemy' PP26.623

Mighty Mauve 'Balchermauv' PP26.604

Sun-kissed Amethyst Like a bouquet of flowers on one plant. Flowers open as golden-yellow and mature to colors from bronze to lavender. 'Balcherissam' PP29,379



Erysimum Cheers Florange



Erysimum Cheers Lemon Yellow



Erysimum Cheers Mighty Mauve



Erysimum Cheers Sun-kissed Amethyst





Eupatorium dubium

#### 'LITTLE JOE'

#### DARWIN PERENNIALS

**Height:** 36 to 48 in. (91 to 122 cm) **Bloom Months:** August to September

**USDA Hardiness Zones:** 3a to 9b

#### Strong, sturdy stems won't flop!

- Dwarf variety with green foliage and lavender-pink flowers.
- Large clusters of flowers in Summer dry to attractive light brown seed head in Fall.
- Tolerates seasonally wet to rather dry sites.





### EUPATORIUM (JOE-PYE WEED)

Eupatorium purpureum

#### **EUPHORIA™ RUBY**

#### **NEW FOR 2020**

FLORENSIS, B.V.

Height: 24 to 32 in. (61 to 81 cm) Bloom Months: Summer to Fall USDA Hardiness Zones: 5a to 9a

'FLOREUPRE1' PPAF

Flowers earlier in the Summer than typical Joe-Pye Weed varieties, and will have a bloom time extending well into late-Summer and Fall. One of the first compact Eupatorium for the modern garden landscape. Very attractive to pollinators and butterflies. Ideal for 2.5-qt. and 1-gal. pot sizes.

Eupatorium Euphoria Ruby



Euphorbia Walberton's Ruby Glow



Euphorbia Blackbird



Euphorbia 'Bonfire'



Euphorbia 'Ascot Rainbow'



Eupatorium maculatum

#### 'GATEWAY'

**Height:** 60 to 72 in. (152 to 183 cm) **Bloom Months:** July to September USDA Hardiness Zones: 4a to 8b

Mauve-pink flowers against deep red stems make a bold garden display.

#### EUPHORBIA 🕒 🕕 (SPURGE)

Euphorbia amygdaloides

## WALBERTON'S® RUBY GLOW

PLANTHAVEN, INC.

Height: 12 to 18 in. (30 to 46 cm) Bloom Months: March to May USDA Hardiness Zones: 6a to 11

'Waleuphglo' PP22,200

Eye-catching, ruby foliage on compact plants with spreading

WALBERTON'S is a U.S. registered trademark of Walberton's Nursery, Ltd.

#### EUPHORBIA 🕒 🜗 (SPURGE)



#### **BLACKBIRD**

PLANTHAVEN, INC.

Height: 14 to 16 in. (36 to 41 cm) **Bloom Months:** Spring to Summer USDA Hardiness Zones: 6a to 9b 'Nothowlee' PP17178

Chartreuse flowers on a compact, bushy habit contrast with dark purple foliage. Foliage is dark green when planted in shadier areas

#### EUPHORBIA 🛑 (SPURGE)

Euphorbia polychroma

#### 'BONFIRE'

MUST HAVE PERENNIALS®

Height: 10 in. (25 cm) **Bloom Months:** Spring to Summer USDA Hardiness Zones: 5a to 9b

Neat, uniform mounds of green foliage quickly mature to rich maroon-red in Summer; has glowing chartreuse-gold flowers in Spring.



Euphorbia Tiny Tim

#### EUPHORBIA 🕒 🕕 (SPURGE)

Euphorbia x martinii

#### 'ASCOT RAINBOW'

PLANTHAVEN, INC.

Height: 20 to 22 in. (51 to 56 cm) Bloom Months: April to May USDA Hardiness Zones: 6a to 9b PP21 401

Vigorous variety has very colorful, variegated foliage that turns deep red in cooler weather.

#### **TINY TIM**

PLANTHAVEN, INC.

Height: 10 to 12 in. (25 to 30 cm) Bloom Months: April to May USDA Hardiness Zones: 6a to 9b

'Waleutiny' PP16,930

Fleshy, medium green leaves topped with spikes of chartreuse flowers with red eyes.



Gaillardia 'Celebration'

### GAILLARDIA (BLANKET FLOWER)

Gaillardia x hybrida

#### 'CELEBRATION'

PLANTHAVEN, INC.

Height: 14 to 16 in. (36 to 41 cm) **Bloom Months:** June to frost USDA Hardiness Zones: 5a to 9b PP26 969

Long-blooming, colorfast variety has elegant red flowers on strong



Gaillardia Gallo Bright Red



Gaillardia Gallo Dark Bicolor



Gaillardia Gallo Fire



Gaillardia Gallo Red



Gaillardia Gallo Yellow

## GAILLARDIA (BLANKET FLOWER)

Gaillardia aristata

#### **GALLO™ SERIES**

FLORENSIS, B.V.

**Height:** 10 to 12 in. (25 to 30 cm) **Bloom Months:** June to frost **USDA Hardiness Zones:** 6a to 8b

Compact series with a uniform flower canopy features longblooming for stunning Summer borders. Excellent performance in containers; heat-tolerant plants bloom all Summer, well into Fall.

Bright Red 'Floragalbred'
Dark Bicolor 'KIEGALDAB' PP20,718
Fire 'Florgalire'
Red 'Florgaled'

**Yellow** 'KIEGALYEL' PP20,716 GALLO is a U.S. trademark of Florensis, B.V.

### GALIUM • • (SWEET WOODRUFF)

Gallium odoratum

**Height:** 6 to 12 in. (15 to 30 cm) **Bloom Months:** April **USDA Hardiness Zones:** 3a to 9b

Low-growing groundcover with glossy green foliage and fragrant, white flowers.



Gaura lindheimeri

#### **PASSIONATE BLUSH**

PLANTHAVEN, INC.

**Height:** 18 to 24 in. (46 to 61 cm) **Bloom Months:** May to September **USDA Hardiness Zones:** 7a to 9b 'SME-2' PP17,293

Floriferous tender perennial has medium pink flowers, beautifully variegated foliage and a tidy appearance.



Gallium odoratum



Gaura Passionate Blush



#### 'LITTLE JANIE'

#### **DARWIN PERENNIALS**

**Height:** 16 to 18 in. (41 to 46 cm) **Bloom Months:** April to September **USDA Hardiness Zones:** 6a to 9b PP26,356

#### Compact, bicolor Gaura holds its shape from bench to garden.

- · Finished plants are easier to ship and arrive in better shape.
- Excellent retail appeal and longer shelf life.
- Maintains a beautiful Spring, Summer and Fall display of white and rose bicolored blooms.



Gaura 'Little Janie'

### **'WHISKERS DEEP ROSE'**

#### **DARWIN PERENNIALS**

**Height:** 14 to 16 in. (36 to 41 cm) Bloom Months: April to September USDA Hardiness Zones: 6a to 9b PP26,399

- Unique contrasting flower parts add new color interest to a popular class.
- $\boldsymbol{\cdot}$  White filaments set off deep rose petals.
- · Compact, bushy habit and dark red foliage.
- · A great container item for impulse sales.



Gaura 'Whiskers Deep Rose'







Gaura Gaudi Pink



Gaura Gaudi Red



Gaura Belleza Dark Pink



Gaura Belleza White

#### **BELLEZA® SERIES**

SELECTA ONE®

**Height:** 12 to 18 in. (30 to 46 cm) Bloom Months: April to September USDA Hardiness Zones: 6a to 9b

A great companion plant, Belleza features excellent branching with short flower stems. Upright habit, with the exception of Compact Light Pink, which has a mounding habit.

Compact Light Pink 'KLEGL06261' CPBR3667

Dark Pink 'KLEAU04263' CPBR2860 White White is the most compact, well-branched white Gaura on the market. 'KLEGL14844'

BELLEZA is a U.S. registered trademark of Selecta Klemm GmbH & Co.

#### **GAUDI™ SERIES**

FLORENSIS, B.V.

Height: 12 in. (30 cm)

**Bloom Months:** June to October **USDA Hardiness Zones:** 6a to 9b

Compact, well-branched series features darker foliage in cooler temperatures; makes a beautiful container plant.

Pink 'Florgaucompi'
Red 'Florgaure' PP26,518 Rose 'Florgaucompro'

GAUDI is a U.S. trademark of Florensis, B.V.





#### BALLERINA™ SERIES

#### **DARWIN PERENNIALS**

**Height:** 12 to 18 in. (30 to 46 cm) Bloom Months: April to September USDA Hardiness Zones: 6a to 9b

#### Continuous blooms on compact, well-branched, upright plants.

- Striking flowers complement dark foliage.
- Well-suited to landscapes and mixed containers.
- White is the most compact, well-branched white Gaura on the market.

Rose 'Baltinrose' PP14,635 White 'Baltincite' PP20,326

### **DARWIN PERENNIALS**



Gaura Ballerina Rose



Gaura Ballerina White

50



Gaura Walberton's Pink Fountain



Gaura Walberton's Snow Fountain



Geum 'Totally Tangerine'



Geum Cocktails 'Alabama Slammer'



Geum Cocktails 'Mai Tai'



Geum Cocktails 'Tequila Sunrise'



Gaura 'Siskiyou Pink'



Gaura 'Whirling Butterflies'





Hedera English Ivy Hedera 'Thorndale'





Helenium Mardi Gras

#### 'SISKIYOU PINK'

**Height:** 24 to 36 in. (61 to 91 cm) **Bloom Months:** May to September USDA Hardiness Zones: 6a to 9b

Clusters of bright, red-pink flowers with white stamens on willowy foliage.

### WALBERTON'S® PINK FOUNTAIN

PLANTHAVEN, INC.

**Height:** 24 to 36 in. (61 to 91 cm) **Bloom Months:** May to September USDA Hardiness Zones: 6a to 9b

'Walgaupf' PP15,555

Heavy lateral branching for a dense habit and an abundance of soft pink blooms with an exceptionally long flowering period.

WALBERTON'S is a U.S. registered trademark of Walberton's Nursery, Ltd.

#### WALBERTON'S® SNOW **FOUNTAIN**

PLANTHAVEN, INC.

**Height:** 24 to 36 in. (61 to 91 cm) Bloom Months: May to September USDA Hardiness Zones: 6a to 9b 'Walsnofou' PP19.376

Extraordinary upright habit with strong stems and masses of heavy, white blooms.

WALBERTON'S is a U.S. registered trademark of Walberton's Nursery, Ltd.

#### 'WHIRLING BUTTERFLIES'

Height: 23 to 35 in. (58 to 89 cm) Bloom Months: May to October USDA Hardiness Zones: 6a to 9b

Airy blooms move in the breeze like a cluster of white butterflies.



Geum chiloense x rivale

#### **'TOTALLY TANGERINE'**

PLANTHAVEN, INC.

Height: 22 to 26 in. (56 to 66 cm) Bloom Months: May to June USDA Hardiness Zones: 4a to 8b PP22,041

Large, apricot blooms form sprays of color for a long flowering period; robust habit.

#### **GEUM** (AVENS)

Geum hybrid

#### **COCKTAILS™ SERIES**

INTRINSIC PERENNIAL GARDENS Height: 12 to 14 in. (30 to 36 cm) Bloom Months: May to June USDA Hardiness Zones: 5a to 7b

Hybrid series features good vigor and disease resistance.

'Alabama Slammer' PP23,750 'Mai Tai' PP22.433 **'Tequila Sunrise'** PP21,514

COCKTAILS is a U.S. trademark of Intrinsic Perennial Gardens.

HEDERA (ENGLISH IVY) Hedera helix

#### **ENGLISH IVY**

Height: 4 to 6 in. (10 to 15 cm) Bloom Months: None USDA Hardiness Zones: 5a to 10b

Large, semi-evergreen leaves, bright to dark green.

#### 'THORNDALE'

Height: 3 to 5 in. (8 to 13 cm) Bloom Months: None USDA Hardiness Zones: 5a to 9b

Purple-green stems; large, dark green leaves with light veins that turn white in Winter.

HELENIUM ( (HELEN'S FLOWER) Helenium autumnale

#### **MARDI GRAS**

MUST HAVE PERENNIALS®

Height: 36 to 40 in. (91 to 102 cm) **Bloom Months:** June to August USDA Hardiness Zones: 4a to 8b

'Helbro' PP15,124

Produces a riot of "tie-dyed" blooms with deep brown, mounded center cones, and forms upright clumps with sturdy stems that sway in the Summer breeze. Massed plantings form tight, shrubby bushes of impressive size in two years.

51





Helenium autumnale

#### SALUD™ SERIES

#### **DARWIN PERENNIALS**

**Height:** 14 to 16 in. (36 to 41 cm) **Bloom Months:** July to September USDA Hardiness Zones: 4a to 9a

# Stunning Summer-into-Fall garden flowers for late-season

- Very compact, making them great for containers.
- · Well-branched habit will hold up to weather in the landscape.
- Vibrant colors stand out at retail.
- · No vernalization required for bulking or flowering.

TOP SELLER Embers 'Balsaluemb'

Golden 'Balsaluglo' PPAF Yellow 'Balsalulow' PPAF



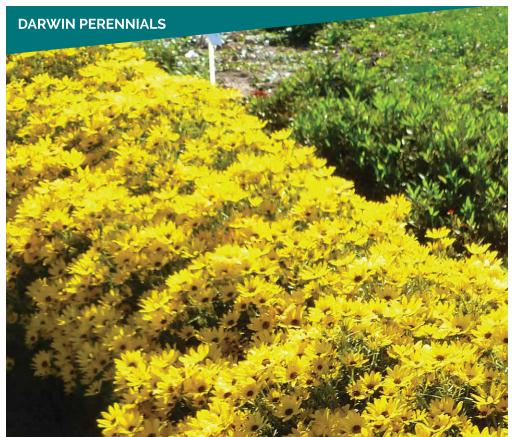
Helenium Salud Embers



Helenium Salud Golden



Helenium Salud Yellow



# HELIANTHUS (WILLOWLEAF SUNFLOWER)

Helianthus salicifolius

#### 'AUTUMN GOLD'

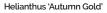
#### DARWIN PERENNIALS

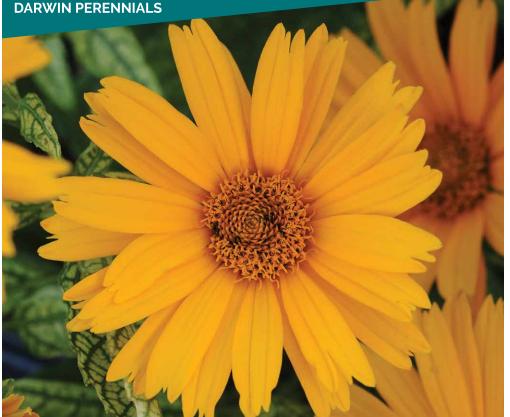
**Height:** 24 to 26 in. (61 to 66 cm) **Bloom Months:** September to November

**USDA Hardiness Zones:** 5a to 10a PP30,117

### Excellent Fall-flowering companion to garden mums.

- Hardy and drought tolerant once established.
- An attractive, maintenance-free perennial with bright goldenyellow flowers that bloom from September until November or hard frost.





HELIOPSIS (OX-EYE)

Heliopsis helianthoides

### 'SUNSTRUCK'

#### **DARWIN PERENNIALS**

**Height:** 14 to 16 in. (36 to 41 cm) **Bloom Months:** June to August **USDA Hardiness Zones:** 4a to 9b PP25,524

# The biggest blooms in its class. Plus, eye-catching, variegated foliage.

- Compact habit is easier to ship and shows better at retail.
- Blooms 4 to 6 weeks earlier than other Heliopsis and stays in flower all Summer.
- Produces full one-gallon containers with more plants per rack and lower input costs.

Heliopsis 'Sunstruck'



Heliopsis 'Double Sunstruck'



Heliopsis helianthoides

#### 'DOUBLE SUNSTRUCK' **DARWIN PERENNIALS**

Height: 14 to 16 in. (36 to 41 cm) **Bloom Months:** June to August USDA Hardiness Zones: 4a to 9b PP26.608

- · Semi-double flowers on freebranching plants make a striking season extender.
- · Compact habit lets growers ship more plants per rack.
- · Intense yellow flowers and variegated foliage command attention.
- · Long-flowering plants light up Spring and Summer gardens.

#### 'LORAINE SUNSHINE'

MUST HAVE PERENNIALS®

Height: 30 in. (76 cm) Bloom Months: June to September USDA Hardiness Zones: 4a to 9b

Large, golden-yellow daisy flowers on erect, loosely branched plants with unique, variegated leaf form.

#### **HERBS**

See page 11 and individual listings.

### HYPERICUM O (ST. JOHN'S WORT)

Hypericum calycinum

Height: 15 to 18 in. (38 to 46 cm) Bloom Months: May to July USDA Hardiness Zones: 5a to 9b

Long, blue-green leaves with wide, solitary, bright golden-yellow flowers.

### HYPERICUM (ST. JOHN'S WORT)

Hypericum inodorum

#### **MIRACLE SERIES**

RENE VAN GAALEN, B.V.

Height: 28 to 32 in. (71 to 81 cm) **Bloom Months:** Late Spring to Summer

USDA Hardiness Zones: 6a to 9b

A series known for striking, ornamental berries. Plants are graced with bright yellow flowers during the Summer months and with berries that attract birds and other wildlife in late-Summer through Fall. Miracle Night has wonderful red foliage. All other varieties have dark green foliage.

**Grandeur** 'Allgrandeur' PP27,125 Horizon 'ALLBLOMMOS' PP28,118 Night 'Allmadne' PP28,120 Pistache 'Allpista' PP27,972 Primo 'Allprimo' PP28,011





Hypericum Miracle Grandeur



Hypericum Miracle Horizon



Hypericum Miracle Night



Hypericum Miracle Pistache



Hypericum Miracle Primo



Hypericum calycinum



# IBERIS (EVERGREEN CANDYTUFT)

Iberis gibraltarica

#### 'LAVISH'

#### **DARWIN PERENNIALS**

**Height:** 10 to 12 in. (25 to 30 cm) **Bloom Months:** April to August USDA Hardiness Zones: 6a to 9b PP27,686

#### Great in mixed containers!

- · Long bloom time, with deep lavender flowers.
- · Requires no vernalization for flowering.
- · Tender perennial.



IBERIS (CANDYTUFT) Iberis hybrid

#### **'SUMMER SNOWDRIFT'**

#### **DARWIN PERENNIALS**

**Height:** 10 to 12 in. (25 to 30 cm) Bloom Months: April to September **USDA Hardiness Zones**: 6b to 9a

#### Pure white flowers have an extremely long flowering window for a longer selling season.

- · No vernalization needed for flowering.
- Extend the Iberis selling window in the South.
- · Use as an alternative to Lobularia in mixed containers.
- · High heat tolerance.
- Tender perennial in the South, great annual in the North.



IBERIS (EVERGREEN CANDYTUFT)

Iberis sempervirens

#### 'SNOWSATION'

#### **DARWIN PERENNIALS**

**Height:** 6 to 8 in. (15 to 20 cm) Bloom Months: March to April **USDA Hardiness Zones**: 4a to 9a PP29,637

## **TOP SELLER** The largest flowers of any compact Iberis!

- $\cdot$  Plants flower uniformly and branch freely.
- Well-recognized by gardeners and will attract their attention in the garden center.
   Selected for its mid-season
- flowering and excellent branching.

Iberis 'Snowsation'







Iberis 'Purity



Lamiastrum 'Herman's Pride'



Lamium 'Anne Greenaway



Lamium 'Beacon



Lamium 'Orchid Frost



Lamium 'Pink Pewter'



'Variegatum'

Lamium 'Purple Dragon'



Lamium 'Red Nancy'



Lamium 'Shell Pink'



Lamium 'White Nancy'

#### 'ALEXANDER'S WHITE'

Height: 10 to 12 in. (25 to 30 cm) Bloom Months: March to April USDA Hardiness Zones: 3a to 8b

Deep green, evergreen foliage is covered by dense, pure white flowers in Spring.

#### 'PURITY'

**Height:** 8 to 10 in. (20 to 25 cm) Bloom Months: March to April USDA Hardiness Zones: 3a to 8b

Low-growing, evergreen shrub with deep green foliage and abundant, white blooms.

LAMIASTRUM • • (YELLOW ARCHANGEL) Lamiastrum galeobdolon

#### 'HERMAN'S PRIDE'

Height: 6 in. (15 cm) Bloom Months: April to May USDA Hardiness Zones: 3a to 9b

Trailing habit of green and silver leaves with yellow flowers.

#### 'VARIEGATUM'

Height: 12 in. (30 cm) Bloom Months: May to June USDA Hardiness Zones: 4a to 8b

Silver-spotted foliage with yellow flowers in Spring.

#### LAMIUM 🕕 🌗 (SPOTTED DEADNETTLE) Lamium maculatum

#### 'ANNE GREENAWAY'

Height: 6 to 8 in. (15 to 20 cm) Bloom Months: April to May USDA Hardiness Zones: 3a to 9b

Mixture of green, silver and chartreuse leaves turn mauve in Spring.

#### **'BEACON SILVER'**

Height: 6 to 8 in. (15 to 20 cm) Bloom Months: April to May USDA Hardiness Zones: 3a to 9b

Trailing, mounded variety has silver leaves edged in green with pinkpurple flowers.

#### 'ORCHID FROST'

PLANTHAVEN, INC.

Height: 4 to 6 in. (10 to 15 cm) Bloom Months: April to May USDA Hardiness Zones: 4a to 9b

Low-maintenance garden performer features orchid-pink flowers that rebloom in Fall; good resistance to leaf spots.

#### 'PINK PEWTER'

Height: 4 to 8 in. (10 to 20 cm) Bloom Months: April to May USDA Hardiness Zones: 3a to 9b

Beautifully variegated leaves and long-blooming, soft pink flowers.

#### 'PURPLE DRAGON'

HORTECH, INC.

Height: 4 to 8 in. (10 to 20 cm) **Bloom Months:** April to May USDA Hardiness Zones: 3a to 9b PP15,890

Snapdragon-like flowers with rich purple spikes that contrast with bright silvery foliage; robust habit.

#### 'RED NANCY'

Height: 8 to 12 in. (20 to 30 cm) Bloom Months: April to May USDA Hardiness Zones: 3a to 8b

Beautifully variegated leaves and long-blooming flowers brighten shaded gardens and Summer containers. Superb groundcover beneath trees or shrubs, especially when combined with Springflowering bulbs. Attractive at garden's edge or along walkways.

#### 'SHELL PINK'

Height: 8 in. (20 cm) Bloom Months: April to May USDA Hardiness Zones: 4a to 8b

Soft pink flowers - excellent for shaded borders or containers.

#### 'WHITE NANCY'

Height: 6 in. (15 cm) **Bloom Months:** April to May USDA Hardiness Zones: 3a to 9b

Fast-growing groundcover with silver and green variegated foliage and pure white flowers.

57

### LAVANDULA (ENGLISH LAVENDER)

Lavandula angustifolia

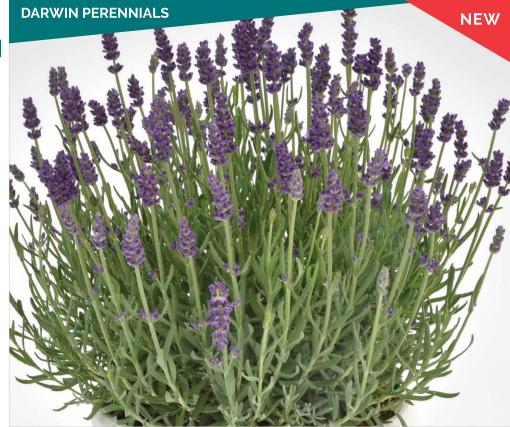
#### 'ANNET'

#### **NEW FOR 2020** DARWIN PERENNIALS

**Height:** 16 to 18 in. (41 to 46 cm) Bloom Months: April to September **USDA Hardiness Zones:** 5a to 9a CPBR5107; PP28,867

#### **Long-flowering English Lavender** offers stiff, upright stems for no breakage at shipping.

- Holds up to shipping and remains healthy at retail.
- · No vernalization required.
- · Large flowers throughout the heat of Summer.
- · An excellent addition for bouquets.
- Ideal for 2.5-qt. and 2-gal. pot sizes, as well as 3-qt. drop-in.



Lavandula 'Annet'

#### **SUPERBLUE**

**Height:** 10 to 12 in. (25 to 30 cm) Bloom Months: April to September USDA Hardiness Zones: 5a to 8b 'Balavurlu' PP24,929

#### **Excellent performer boasts the** biggest blooms!

- · Rich blue blooms on short flower
- Less gapping among spikes for more color impact.
- Excellent Winter hardiness and landscape performance.

Scored 4.7/5 average during July to September 2016 Best of Species at Penn State University, Landisville, Pennsylvania, first season.

Plantarium 2017 Silver Medal Winner



Lavandula SuperBlue



Lavandula Big Time



Lavandula



Lavandula 'Blue Cushion



Lavandula 'Munstead



Lavandula Platinum



Lavandula 'Thumbelina Leigh'





Lavandula 'Grosso'



Lavandula pinnata



Lavandula 'Goodwin Creek Grey'

#### **BIG TIME BLUE**

CONCEPT PLANTS, B.V. **Height:** 22 to 24 in. (56 to 61 cm) **Bloom Months:** May to August USDA Hardiness Zones: 5a to 9b 'Armtipp01' PP24,827

Early-blooming variety has silvergray foliage and mid-blue flowers.

#### **'BLUE CUSHION'**

MUST HAVE PERENNIALS® Height: 16 in. (41 cm) **Bloom Months:** June to August USDA Hardiness Zones: 5a to 8b

Spectacular dwarf habit and free-flowering performance with deep blue flowers and gray-green, evergreen foliage.

#### 'HIDCOTE'

Height: 20 to 22 in. (51 to 56 cm) **Bloom Months:** June to August USDA Hardiness Zones: 5a to 8b

More compact than others in the species, with deep blue flowers.

#### 'MUNSTEAD'

Height: 14 to 18 in. (36 to 46 cm) **Bloom Months:** June to August USDA Hardiness Zones: 5a to 8b

Compact and upright, with narrow foliage and lavender-blue flower spikes.

#### PLATINUM BLONDE™

CULTIVARIS NORTH AMERICA, LLC Height: 16 to 24 in. (41 to 61 cm) **Bloom Months:** June to August USDA Hardiness Zones: 6a to 9b

Vigorous grower has green and yellow stable variegation and

PLATINUM BLONDE is a U.S. trademark of Cultivaris North America, LLC.

#### 'THUMBELINA LEIGH'

KIWI FLORA LIMITED

'Momparler' PP23.834

striking purple blooms.

Height: 9 to 11 in. (23 to 28 cm) **Bloom Months:** June to August USDA Hardiness Zones: 5a to 8b PP15.231

Compact habit with sturdy stems of fragrant foliage and purple flowers.

#### 'VERA'

Height: 24 to 30 in. (61 to 76 cm) **Bloom Months:** June to August USDA Hardiness Zones: 5a to 8b

Lavandula

'Provence'

Long, broad, silver-green leaves and lavender flowers in Summer.

#### .AVANDULA ( (FRENCH LAVENDER)

Lavandula dentata

Height: 28 in. (71 cm) **Bloom Months:** June to August USDA Hardiness Zones: 8a to 9b

French Lavender is a tender perennial that prefers a sunny location with well-drained soils. Also makes an excellent fragrant patio container in colder climates.

#### LAVANDULA 🔵 (LAVENDER)

Lavandula intermedia

#### 'GROSSO'

Height: 18 to 22 in. (46 to 56 cm) **Bloom Months: Summer** USDA Hardiness Zones: 5a to 7b

Fragrant and wonderful addition to scent gardens.

#### 'PROVENCE'

Height: 30 in. (76 cm) **Bloom Months:** June to August USDA Hardiness Zones: 5a to 8b

Fragrant, light purple florets atop gray-green, evergreen leaves.

## LAVANDULA (FERNLEAF LAVENDER)

Lavandula pinnata

Height: 24 in. (61 cm) **Bloom Months:** June to August **USDA Hardiness Zones:** 9a to 11

Tender perennial has a shrub-like habit with gray-green leaves and large, blue-purple flower spikes.

#### LAVANDULA 🜕 (LAVENDER)

Lavandula x ginginsii

#### 'GOODWIN CREEK GREY'

Height: 12 to 36 in. (30 to 91 cm) **Bloom Months:** June to August USDA Hardiness Zones: 7a to 10b

Tender perennial has small, intense purple flowers on long wands.

59







**DARWIN PERENNIALS** 

Lavandula Anouk Deep Rose **DARWIN PERENNIALS** 

### LAVANDULA (SPANISH LAVENDER)

Lavandula stoechas

#### **ANOUK SERIES DARWIN PERENNIALS**

**Height:** 14 to 18 in. (36 to 46 cm) Bloom Months: March to July **USDA Hardiness Zones**: 6a to 9b

- Reblooming Spanish Lavenders have excellent weather tolerance and retail shelf life.
- · Outstanding in containers and landscapes.
- · High resistance to foliar disease.

'Anouk' Dark violet flower spikes topped by clear purple flags. PP16,685

Anouk Supreme Flowers one week earlier than 'Anouk'. 'Anouk Deluxe 901' CPBR5618; PP26,495 Anouk Deep Rose Deep rose flags on lavender-rose flowers. 'Anouk Deluxe 179' CPBR5616; PP26,493 **Double Anouk** Double lavender flags on purple flowers. 'Anouk Deluxe 1205' CPBRAF; PP28,264 Silver Anouk' Compact and upright with narrow, blue-silver foliage. CPBR4449; PP20,068

White Anouk Bright white, non-burning flags on blue flowers. 'Anouk Deluxe 10173' CPBRAF; PP28,301







Lavandula 'Silver Anouk'

Lavandula White Anouk

Lavandula Double Anouk



Lavandula Bright Luxurious



Lavandula 'Otto Quast'



Lavandula 'Dilly Dilly'



Lavandula Phenomenal



Lavandula Luxurious

# BRIGHT LUXURIOUS DARWIN PERENNIALS

Height: 14 to 18 in. (36 to 46 cm) Bloom Months: March to July USDA Hardiness Zones: 6a to 9b 'Anouk Deluxe 1956' CPBR5617; PP26,496

- Compact variety is perfect for small novelty containers...and big sell-through!
- Full, compact habit.
- Excellent reblooming variety.
- Can be grown in quarts and specialty containers.
- Lighter-colored flags than Luxurious.

# LUXURIOUS

# DARWIN PERENNIALS

**Height:** 14 to 18 in. (36 to 46 cm) **Bloom Months:** March to July **USDA Hardiness Zones:** 6a to 9b 'Anouk Deluxe 109' CPBR5615;

PP26,494

- Stands up to boxing and shipping better than other Spanish Lavenders.
- Outstanding weather and humidity tolerance.
- · Very resistant to foliar disease.

# 'OTTO QUAST'

**Height:** 24 to 30 in. (61 to 76 cm) **Bloom Months:** June to August **USDA Hardiness Zones:** 7a to 7b

Tender perennial with large, twotone flowers and silvery foliage; upright habit.

# LAVANDULA (LAVENDER)

Lavandula x intermedia

# 'DILLY DILLY'

Height: 12 in. (30 cm) Bloom Months: June to August USDA Hardiness Zones: 6a to 9b

Compact growth habit with flower spikes high above the foliage.

# PHENOMENAL™

B & S PLANTS, LLC

**Height:** 24 to 32 in. (61 to 81 cm) **Bloom Months:** June to August **USDA Hardiness Zones:** 5a to 8b

'Niko' PP24,193

Strong, disease-resistant, silver foliage. Long, purple flower spikes in Summer. Overwinters well.

PHENOMENAL is a U.S. trademark of B & S Plants, LLC.

# LEUCANTHEMUM (SHASTA DAISY)

Leucanthemum x superbum

# 'SANTÉ'

# DARWIN PERENNIALS

**Height:** 22 to 26 in. (56 to 66 cm) **Bloom Months:** June to August **USDA Hardiness Zones**: 4a to 9b

- Impressively hardy variety of a perennial garden classic!
- Double, pure white flowers with yellow centers.
- Strong stems make an excellent cut flower.
- · Upright habit.



Leucanthemum 'Santé'

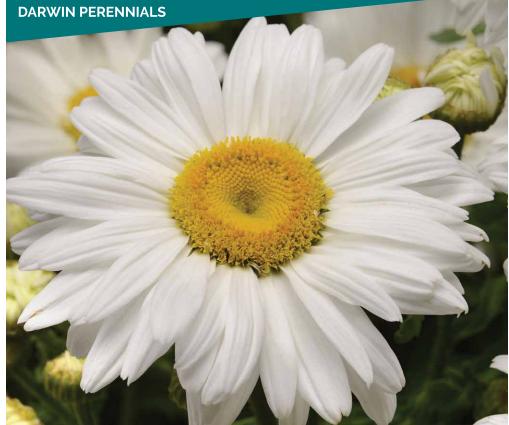
# **'WHITE MAGIC'**

# **DARWIN PERENNIALS**

**Height:** 20 to 24 in. (51 to 61 cm) **Bloom Months:** May to August **USDA Hardiness Zones**: 5b to 9b PP29,737

# Large, semi-double, white flowers have a very long blooming season.

- Bred and selected for an extended flowering window.
- · No deadheading is required for reblooming.



Leucanthemum 'White Magic'



Leucanthemum Ooh La LaGrande



Leucanthemum Ooh La 'LaCrosse



Leucanthemum 'Snowcap'



Leucanthemum Ooh La 'LaSpider'



Leucanthemum 'Becky'



Leucanthemum Spellbook Lumos



Leucanthemum 'Cream Puff'

# 'BECKY'

Height: 36 in. (91 cm) Bloom Months: June to August USDA Hardiness Zones: 5a to 8b

Big, single, white flowers and shiny, deep green foliage.

# **'CREAM PUFF'**

WALTERS GARDENS

**Height:** 14 to 16 in. (36 to 41 cm) **USDA Hardiness Zones:** 5a to 9b

Lemon-yellow buds open to cream flowers. A compact, dome-shaped habit steals the show in early to mid-Summer.

# SPELLBOOK® LUMOS

ALTMAN SPECIALTY PLANTS, INC. Height: 12 to 18 in. (30 to 46 cm) Bloom Months: April to August

USDA Hardiness Zones: 5a to 9b 'BL14007' PP28,350

Fade-resistant, true yellow flowers. Blooms wonderfully without vernalization.

SPELLBOOK is a U.S. registered trademark of Altman Specialty Plants, Inc.

# OOH LA™ SERIES

FLORENSIS, B.V.

**Height:** 10 to 12 in. (25 to 30 cm) **Bloom Months:** June to August **USDA Hardiness Zones:** 4a to 9a

Series features compact, dark green leaves and it flowers well, even in the first season! Ideal for borders, rock gardens and containers.

'LaCrosse' Unique, trumpetshaped, white petals. LaGrande Extra-large, white daisy flowers. 'Florleulag' PP29,736 'LaSpider' Height: 12 to 14 in. (30 to 36 cm)

Makes a fun, frilly statement in beds and containers. Attractive, semi-double flowers and fringed flower petals.

# 'SNOWCAP'

MUST HAVE PERENNIALS®

**Height:** 14 to 18 in. (36 to 46 cm) **Bloom Months:** June to August **USDA Hardiness Zones:** 4a to 8b

Compact, single, white Shasta Daisy flowers on exceptionally uniform plants.



Leucanthemum Freak!

# LEUCANTHEMUM (SHASTA DAISY)

Leucanthemum x superbum

# FREAK!®

MUST HAVE PERENNIALS® Height: 13 in. (33 cm)

**Bloom Months:** June to August USDA Hardiness Zones: 5a to 8b

'L EUZ0001' PP23 426

Fluffy-looking flowers on compact, well-branched plants make a real garden showstopper.

FREAK! is a U.S. registered trademark of Must Have Perennials.



Leucanthemum 'Spoonful of Sugar



Leucanthemum 'Whoops A Daisy

# PLANTHAVEN, INC.

**Height:** 16 to 36 in. (41 to 91 cm)

**Bloom Months:** May to September USDA Hardiness Zones: 5a to 9b

REALFLOR® COLLECTION

Well-branched, floriferous varieties with unique flower forms, improved disease resistance and upright habits.

NEW 'Real Charmer' Cream-tolemon blooms with contrasting deep golden centers, carried on very strong stems. PP25,664 'Real Dream' Attractive, yellow

flowers. PP25,664 'Real Galaxy' Attractive, fringed, semi-double flowers. PP23,873

'Real Glory' Attractive, crested flowers. PP25,733

**NEW 'Real Neat'** Multiple rows of perfectly fluted, horizontal petals and solid gold centers. PP26,185 NEW 'Real Sunbeam' Colorfast, deep yellow, single bloom petals contrasting with deep golden centers, carried on very strong stems. PP27,717

REALFLOR is a U.S. registered trademark of Keith Lintott & Richard Read.

# 'SPOONFUL OF SUGAR'

WALTERS GARDENS

Height: 16 to 18 in. (41 to 46 cm) **Bloom Months: Summer** USDA Hardiness Zones: 5a to 9b

Boasts an enormous flower size and an incredibly compact, domelike habit. These 4.5-in. (11-cm). creamy-white flowers have two rows of very long petals that are held tight against the attractive, dark green foliage. A freeflowering variety.

# 'WHOOPS A DAISY'

WALTERS GARDENS

Height: 15 in. (38 cm) **Bloom Months:** Summer USDA Hardiness Zones: 5a to 9b

TOP SELLER Improvement over 'Snowcap'; better flower coverage, fuller blossoms and a more compact, uniform habit. Forms an exceptionally dense, rounded, ball-shaped mound of dark green foliage blanketed by large, 3 to 4-in. (8 to 10-cm), white flowers with gold centers. Blooms without vernalization. Suitable for containers.





Leucanthemum Leucanthemum Realflor 'Real Charmer' Realflor 'Real Galaxy'



Leucanthemum Realflor 'Real Neat'



Leucanthemum Realflor 'Real Sunbeam'



Lithodora 'Grace Ward



Lithodora 'Heavenly Blue



Lithodora 'White Star



Lysimachia 'Goldilocks'



Lysimachia 'Alexander'



Mazus reptans



LITHODORA 

(TRAILING LITHODORA)

Lithodora diffusa

# 'GRACE WARD'

Height: 8 to 12 in. (20 to 30 cm) Bloom Months: March to April USDA Hardiness Zones: 6a to 8b

Low-growing, trailing habit with glossy green, mat-forming leaves and intense blue flowers at the ends of lateral stems in early

### **'HEAVENLY BLUE'**

Height: 8 to 12 in. (20 to 30 cm) Bloom Months: March to April USDA Hardiness Zones: 6a to 8b

Low-growing, spreading variety with small, mid-blue flowers and evergreen foliage in warm climates.

### 'WHITE STAR'

MUST HAVE PERENNIALS®

Height: 4 to 6 in. (10 to 15 cm) Bloom Months: May to June USDA Hardiness Zones: 6a to 8b PP20,078

Neat, compact, bright green cushions with white-striped, bright blue flowers.

# LYCHNIS (CATCHFLY)

Lychnis flos-cuculi

# **PETITE JENNY**

MUST HAVE PERENNIALS® Height: 14 in. (36 cm) Bloom Months: May to June USDA Hardiness Zones: 5a to 8b 'LychJen' PP14,139

Double-flowered dwarf variety forms compact, bushy clumps with masses of soft lavender-pink blooms.

# LYSIMACHIA O (LYSIMACHIA, MONEYWORT)

Lysimachia nummularia

### 'GOLDILOCKS'

Height: 2 to 4 in. (5 to 10 cm) **Bloom Months:** None USDA Hardiness Zones: 3a to 10b

Trailing habit and golden foliage are beautiful in mixed containers.

# LYSIMACHIA (LOOSESTRIFE)

Lysimachia punctata

# 'ALEXANDER'

PLANTHAVEN, INC.

Height: 24 in. (61 cm) Bloom Months: August to

September

USDA Hardiness Zones: 4a to 9b

Bright golden flowers on upright stems with variegated cream and green leaves.

# MAZUS • • (CREEPING MAZUS)

Mazus reptans

Height: 2 in. (5 cm) Bloom Months: May to June USDA Hardiness Zones: 5a to 8b

Small, toothed leaves and purpleblue flowers with red and yellow spots.



Mentha 'Kentucky Colonel'



Mentha Spearmint



Mentha Apple



Mentha Pineapple Variegated



Mentha Chocolate



Mentha Citrata Orange MENTHA 🖯 🌑



Mentha Peppermint



Mentha Mojito

MENTHA 💛 🜑 (MINT)

Mentha spicata

# 'KENTUCKY COLONEL'

Height: 24 in. (61 cm) **Bloom Months: None** USDA Hardiness Zones: 3a to 7b

Robust-growing spearmint with large leaves and sweet/spicy flavor.

# **SPEARMINT**

Height: 36 in. (91 cm) **Bloom Months: None** USDA Hardiness Zones: 3a to 7b

Spearmint-scented, green leaves with purple-blue flowers.

# (MINT) Mentha suaveolens **APPLE**

Height: 36 in. (91 cm) **Bloom Months: Summer** USDA Hardiness Zones: 6a to 9b

Vigorous habit, apple-scented leaves and pinkish-white whorled flowers in Summer.

# PINEAPPLE VARIEGATED

Height: 24 in. (61 cm) **Bloom Months: None** USDA Hardiness Zones: 6a to 9b

Green and white variegated leaves with sweet pineapple scent.

# MENTHA 🔘 (MINT)

Mentha x piperita

# 'AFTER EIGHT'

Height: 12 in. (30 cm) **Bloom Months:** June to August USDA Hardiness Zones: 3a to 7b

Green foliage with an excellent chocolate mint flavor.

# **CHOCOLATE**

Height: 24 in. (61 cm) **Bloom Months: None** USDA Hardiness Zones: 3a to 7b

Bronzy, peppermint-like foliage with a surprising chocolatey scent.

# **CITRATA ORANGE**

Height: 24 in. (61 cm) **Bloom Months: None** USDA Hardiness Zones: 3a to 7b

Very fragrant orange mint with a neat, attractive habit.

# **PEPPERMINT**

Height: 24 in. (61 cm) **Bloom Months: None** 

USDA Hardiness Zones: 3a to 7b

Deliciously spicy scent - great for tea

# **PEPPERMINT UPRIGHT**

Height: 16 in. (40 cm) **Bloom Months:** June to August USDA Hardiness Zones: 3a to 7b

Green leaves with a reddish hue and purple flower. Upright habit.

# **STRAWBERRY**

Height: 24 in. (60 cm) **Bloom Months:** June to August USDA Hardiness Zones: 3a to 7b

Nice strawberry scented mint. Pink flower.



Mentha x villosa

# **MOJITO**

Height: 36 in. (91 cm) **Bloom Months: None** 

USDA Hardiness Zones: 5a to 9b

TOP SELLER Refreshing mint flavor and fragrance; will develop pinkish-white blooms.



Monarda Sugar Buzz 'Blue Moon'



Monarda Sugar Buzz 'Bubblegum Blast'



Monarda Sugar Buzz 'Cherry Pops'



Monarda Sugar Buzz 'Grape Gumball'



Monarda Sugar Buzz 'Lilac Lollipop'



Monarda Sugar Buzz 'Pink Frosting'

# MONARDA (BEE BALM, BERGAMOT) Monarda didyma

# 'BLUE STOCKING'

Height: 24 to 48 in. (61 to 122 cm) **Bloom Months:** June to August USDA Hardiness Zones: 4a to 9b

Striking, deep violet flowers attract butterflies and hummingbirds.

# 'JACOB CLINE'

Height: 48 in. (122 cm) **Bloom Months:** June to August USDA Hardiness Zones: 4a to 9b

Fire-red, tubular blooms stand out in the garden.

# 'MARSHALL'S DELIGHT'

Height: 24 to 36 in. (61 to 91 cm) Bloom Months: June to August USDA Hardiness Zones: 4a to 9b

Plants have pink blooms on stout stems, with high resistance to mildew.

# **SUGAR BUZZ® SERIES**

WALTERS GARDENS

Height: 14 to 24 in. (36 to 61 cm) **Bloom Months: Summer** USDA Hardiness Zones: 4a to 8b

Well-suited to the middle of the flower border. All colors in this series are similar in size, bloom time and vigor, making them easy for growers to schedule. These vigorous cultivars will fill out a container nicely with their dark green, mildew-resistant foliage, but won't overrun the garden.

'Blue Moon' Lavender-blue flowers are held by attractive, purple bracts. A breakthrough, shorter height for this color. PP29,549 **'Bubblegum Blast'** Hot pink

flowers. PPAF

TOP SELLER 'Cherry Pops' Cherry-red flowers. PP27,618 'Grape Gumball' Vibrant magenta

flowers. PPAF

'Lilac Lollipop' Lavender-lilac

flowers. PP27,571

**'Pink Frosting'** Pastel pink flowers form a carpet of blossoms that completely cover the foliage. PP29,548 'Rockin' Raspberry' Deep

raspberry-purple flowers. PPAF

SUGAR BUZZ is a U.S. registered trademark of Walters Gardens, Inc.



Monarda Sugar Buzz 'Rockin' Raspberry'



Monarda 'Jacob Cline'



Monarda 'Marshall's Delight'



Monarda Balmy Rose

MONARDA • (BEE BALM, BERGAMOT)

Monarda didyma

# BALMY™ SERIES

### **DARWIN PERENNIALS**

**Height:** 10 to 12 in. (25 to 30 cm) **Bloom Months:** June to July USDA Hardiness Zones: 4a to 9b

### **Pollinator power! Native cultivars** to North America, with heat and drought tolerance.

- True, uniform series is tops in powdery mildew resistance.
- Full, compact plants with strong, bold color.
- Free-flowering varieties attract attention at retail.
- Deer and rabbit-resistant.
- · Native to North America, a favorite nectar source of bees and butterflies.

Lilac 'Balbalmac' PP26,594 Pink 'Balbalmink' PP26,566 Purple Plantarium 2016 Bronze Medal Winner 'Balbalmurp' PP25,561

TOP SELLER Rose Rated 2016 Best of Species at Penn State University, Landisville, Pennsylvania, first season. 'Balbalmose' PP26,567



# **'ELECTRIC NEON PINK'**

### WALTERS GARDENS

Height: 20 to 22 in. (51 to 56 cm) **USDA Hardiness Zones:** 4a to 8b

A brand new, vibrant color for Bee Balm. Dark neon pink flowers are produced above an upright mound of glossy, dark green leaves.

# MUEHLENBECKIA O (MAIDENHAIR VINE)

Muehlenbeckia axillaris

# 'NANA'

Height: 3 in. (8 cm) Bloom Months: May to July USDA Hardiness Zones: 6a to 10b

Bright green, rounded leaves on burgundy-green stems with tiny, yellow-green flowers.



Monarda Balmy Lilac



Monarda Balmy Pink



Monarda Balmy Purple



Monarda 'Electric Neon Pink'



NEPETA (JAPANESE CAT MINT)

Nepeta hybrid

# **BLUE PRELUDE**

# NEW FOR 2020 DARWIN PERENNIALS

Height: 28 to 36 in. (71 to 91 cm) Bloom Months: March to September USDA Hardiness Zones: 5a to 9a 'Balneplud' PPAF

First-year-flowering, robust plant in the landscape with large flowers and medium controlled habit.

- $\boldsymbol{\cdot}$  Scales to 3 ft. in the second year.
- Offers pest and disease resistance.
- · Features a long flowering season.
- Attracts pollinators with its fragrant foliage.
- · Minty fragrance to leaves.
- Ideal for 2.5-qt. and 1-gal. pot sizes.

Nepeta Blue Prelude



Nepeta Junior Walker



Nepeta 'Blue Wonder'

# NEPETA (CATMINT)

Nepeta x faassenii

# JUNIOR WALKER™

# DARWIN PERENNIALS

Height: 18 in. (46 cm)
Bloom Months: May to September
USDA Hardiness Zones: 5a to 8b
'Novanepjun' PP23,074

# Abundant flowers in a compact habit!

- More floriferous than some other Nepeta cultivars as extensively trialed by Star® Roses And Plants.
   Lavender-blue flowers with gray-
- green foliage.

   Uniform flower canopy.

# 'BLUE WONDER'

Height: 12 in. (30 cm) Bloom Months: June to August USDA Hardiness Zones: 3a to 8b

Dwarf, mounding variety with deep purple-blue flowers and fragrant, gray-green foliage.

# 'DROPMORE'

**Height:** 12 in. (30 cm) **Bloom Months:** May to October **USDA Hardiness Zones:** 4a to 8b

Silvery, aromatic foliage and blue flowers that bloom long and freely.



Nepeta 'Kitten Around'



Nepeta x faassenii

# 'KITTEN AROUND'

WALTERS GARDENS

Height: 12 to 14 in. (30 to 36 cm) **Bloom Months:** Late Spring to late Summer

USDA Hardiness Zones: 3a to 8b PPAF

A cute little package of tight, round, aromatic foliage. Bright rosy-purple calyxes hold periwinkle-blue flowers.

# LITTLE TRUDY®

PLANT SELECT

Height: 10 to 14 in. (25 to 36 cm) **Bloom Months:** May to October USDA Hardiness Zones: 4a to 9b

'Psfike' PP18,904

Deep lavender-blue flowers and serrated, narrow, gray-green

LITTLE TRUDY is a U.S. registered trademark of Plant Select



Nepeta 'Purrsian Blue'

### 'PURRSIAN BLUE'

WALTERS GARDENS

Height: 14 to 18 in. (36 to 46 cm) **Bloom Months: Summer** USDA Hardiness Zones: 3a to 8b

This compact selection forms densely mounded clumps of green, aromatic foliage and nearly doubles its spread in year two. Highly floriferous; periwinkle-blue flowers with dark purple calyxes are produced for months.

# 'WALKER'S LOW'

Height: 24 to 30 in. (61 to 76 cm) **Bloom Months:** June to August USDA Hardiness Zones: 3a to 8b

One of the longest-flowering Catmints. Profuse, blue-purple flowers complement fragrant, silver leaves. Compact mounds spread to 24 in. (61 cm) wide.



Nepeta 'Walker's Low'



Nepeta 'Six Hills Giant'



Ocimum 'Kasaı



Oenothera 'Siskiyou'

# NEPETA ( (CATMINT)

Nepeta mussinii

# 'SIX HILLS GIANT'

**Height:** 24 to 36 in. (61 to 91 cm) Bloom Months: May to October USDA Hardiness Zones: 4a to 8b

A robust grower with large, blue flowers.

# OCIMUM O (BASIL)

Ocimum basilicum

# 'KASAR'

**Height:** 28 to 32 in. (71 to 81 cm) Bloom Months: None USDA Hardiness Zones: 9a to 11

Tender perennial has purple shading from leaf base to green tip: tasty and beautiful!



Oenothera 'Shimmer

# OENOTHERA (EVENING PRIMROSE)

Oenothera berlandieri

# 'SISKIYOU'

Height: 6 to 8 in. (15 to 20 cm) Bloom Months: June to August USDA Hardiness Zones: 4a to 8b

Neat, compact and floriferous with pink flowers.

# OENOTHERA (EVENING PRIMROSE)

Oenothera macrocarpa ssp. fremontii

# 'SHIMMER'

PLANTHAVEN, INC.

Height: 10 to 12 in. (25 to 30 cm) Bloom Months: June to August USDA Hardiness Zones: 5a to 8b PP19,663

Papery, lemon yellow flowers and narrow, silvery foliage.





Origanum Italian



Origanum 'Compactum'



Origanum Greek



# **GENTLE BREEZE**

RENE VAN GAALEN, B.V.

Height: 16 to 18 in. (41 to 46 cm) **Bloom Months:** Spring to late

USDA Hardiness Zones: 5a to 9b 'ALL120506' PP29,589

A wonderful addition to the perennial garden. Although not primarily for culinary use, this ornamental Oregano has beautifully fragrant foliage and sweetly scented flowers from late-Spring through Fall. Very attractive to pollinators.

ORIGANUM O (COMPACT SWEET MARJORAM)

Origanum majorana

# 'COMPACTUM'

Height: 3 to 6 in. (8 to 15 cm) Bloom Months: None USDA Hardiness Zones: 6b to 9b

Marjoram with small, round leaves and neat, compact habit.



Origanum 'Kent Beauty'



Origanum 'Hot and Spicy'

# ORIGANUM (ORNAMENTAL OREGANO)

Origanum rotundifolium

# **'KENT BEAUTY'**

Height: 4 in. (10 cm) Bloom Months: Late Summer to Fall USDA Hardiness Zones: 5a to 8b

Clusters of hop-like, pendant bracts; color segues from green to mauve-pink.

# ORIGANUM -(OREGANO)

Origanum vulgare

# 'AUREUM'

Height: 12 in. (30 cm) **Bloom Months:** None USDA Hardiness Zones: 5a to 9b

Golden Oregano with light lavender-purple flowers and chartreuse, spreading foliage.

# **GREEK**

Height: 12 to 28 in. (30 to 71 cm) Bloom Months: None USDA Hardiness Zones: 4a to 9b

TOP SELLER Strong-growing, hardy strain.





Origanum Variegated

# **'HOT AND SPICY'**

Height: 24 to 30 in. (61 to 76 cm) **Bloom Months: None** USDA Hardiness Zones: 5a to 9b

Highly aromatic scent and spicy flavor. White flowers in Summer.

# **VARIEGATED**

Height: 16 in. (41 cm) Bloom Months: None USDA Hardiness Zones: 4a to 9b

Green with creamy variegated edge.

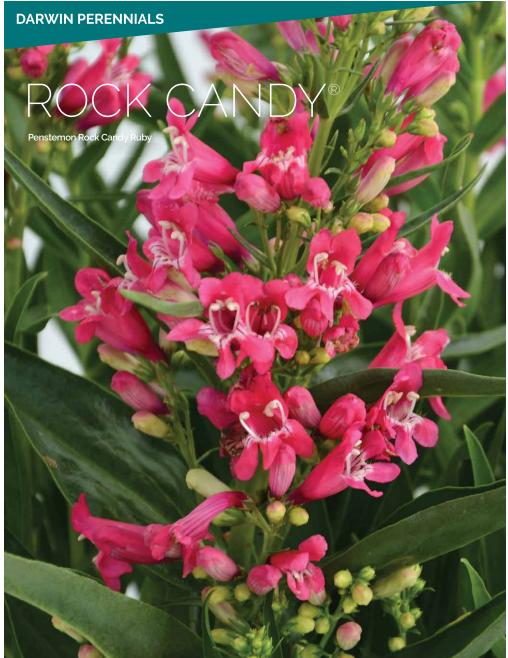
# ORIGANUM (OREGANO)

Origanum x majoricum

# **ITALIAN**

Height: 18 to 24 in. (46 to 61 cm) Bloom Months: None USDA Hardiness Zones: 5a to 9b

Deliciously scented culinary herb.



# PENSTEMON (BEARD TONGUE)

Penstemon barbatus

# ROCK CANDY® SERIES

# **DARWIN PERENNIALS**

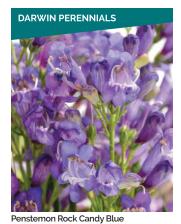
Height: 12 in. (30 cm)

**Bloom Months:** June to September **USDA Hardiness Zones:** 5b to 8b

# Compact varieties bloom in bold colors... "sweet as candy, tough

- Bell-shaped blooms on compact flower spikes.
  • Plump panicles stand out against
- green foliage.
- Fits well at the front of a border, along walkways and in containers.

Blue 'Novapenblu' PP27,786 Light Pink 'Novapenlig' PP27,787 Pink 'Novapenpin' PP26,701 Ruby 'Novapenrub' PP27,820



DARWIN PERENNIALS





Penstemon Rock Candy Light Pink Penstemon Rock Candy Pink



Penstemon Polaris Magenta





Penstemon 'Blackbeard'



Penstemon 'Prairie Twilight'



Penstemon Polaris Red



Penstemon Polaris Rose

# PENSTEMON (BEARD TONGUE)

Penstemon digitalis

# 'BLACKBEARD'

WALTERS GARDENS

**Height:** 28 to 34 in. (71 to 86 cm) **Bloom Months: Summer** USDA Hardiness Zones: 3a to 8b PP30 052

Named for the famous blackbearded pirate, this perennial has incredible, dark, eggplant purple foliage. Dark purple flower stems hold its lilac-purple flowers with white flaring tubes. Stays strictly upright all season long.

# 'PRAIRIE TWILIGHT'

MUST HAVE PERENNIALS®

Height: 22 in. (56 cm) **Bloom Months:** June to July USDA Hardiness Zones: 4a to 9b

Showy, late Spring perennial has masses of tubular, white-tipped, lavender flowers that attract bees and hummingbirds.

# **'ONYX AND PEARLS'**

# **NEW FOR 2020** WALTERS GARDENS

Height: 42 in. (107 cm) **Bloom Months: Summer** USDA Hardiness Zones: 3a to 8b

Tall, upright variety gives height to any garden, with creamy-white flowers that contrast beautifully against striking purple foliage. Attracts pollinators; heat and drought tolerant.

# PENSTEMON (BEARD TONGUE)

Penstemon hartwegii

# POLARIS™ SERIES

FLORENSIS, B.V.

Height: 16 to 18 in. (41 to 46 cm) USDA Hardiness Zones: 7a to 9a

Prized for their abundance of flowers and showy appearance in the garden. Can be grown in containers in Northern areas where they may not be Winter-hardy. Popular with hummingbirds.

Magenta 'Florpenmag' PP29,251 Purple 'Florpenpu'

Red 'Florpenred' Rose 'Florpenrose'

POLARIS is a U.S. trademark of Florensis B.V.

# PENSTEMON (BEARD TONGUE)

Penstemon hybrida

# **'CHERRY SPARKS'**

# **DARWIN PERENNIALS**

Height: 18 to 20 in. (46 to 51 cm) **Bloom Months:** May to August USDA Hardiness Zones: 5a to 9b

Double the flowering time for longer shipping and selling window, plus more color in the garden.

- · Bigger blooms with bright, cherry-red color.
- · More heat-tolerant and Winterhardy than other varieties.
- Sterile, long-flowering variety, without the unsightly seed heads.



Penstemon 'Cherry Sparks'

# LITTLE BELLS

# **DARWIN PERENNIALS**

Height: 16 to 18 in. (41 to 46 cm) **Bloom Months:** June to August USDA Hardiness Zones: 6a to 9b

'Novapenbel' PP27,920

- Prolific rebloomer with lilac flowers and compact habit.
- · Flowers profusely in early Spring and reblooms in Fall.
- · Rich purple flowers with white throats.
- · Dark green foliage forms a nice basal mat.

# MINI-BELLS™ SERIES

# **DARWIN PERENNIALS**

**Height:** 16 to 18 in. (41 to 46 cm) **Bloom Months:** June to August USDA Hardiness Zones: 7a to 9a

### Flowers profusely in early Spring and reblooms in Fall.

- · Compact, interspecific Penstemon.
- · Full, upright habit.
- · Dark green foliage.

Lavender Bicolor Rich lavender flowers have a white throat. 'Balmiblavbi' PPAF

Red Stunning rose-red flowers. 'Balmibred' PPAF



Penstemon Little Bells



Penstemon Mini-Bells Red



Penstemon Mini-Bells Lavender Bicolor

# **DARWIN PERENNIALS**

# MISSIONBELLS™ DEEP ROSE

# **DARWIN PERENNIALS**

**Height:** 20 to 24 in. (51 to 61 cm) **Bloom Months:** June to August USDA Hardiness Zones: 5a to 9b

'Balmibepro' PP28,852

### Fast fill and double the flowering window for extended shipping, selling and seasonal color.

- Makes a bold presentation at
- retail for great sell-through.

   Loaded with blooms for a spectacular garden show from Spring to Fall.
- Sterile, non-invasive variety with attractive dark stems for contrast.

Penstemon MissionBells Deep Rose

# **DARWIN PERENNIALS**





Penstemon Quartz Red



Penstemon Quartz Rose

# **QUARTZ® SERIES**

# **DARWIN PERENNIALS**

**Height:** 20 to 24 in. (51 to 61 cm) **Bloom Months:** July to August USDA Hardiness Zones: 6a to 9b

# Reblooms throughout the season for high-impact color.

- · Sturdy, upright habit.
- · Good basal branching.

Amethyst 'Novapename' PP27,821 NEW Red Vivid orange/red addition to the series is very heat tolerant and long flowering. 'Balquared' PPAF Rose 'Novapenros' PP27,919



Perovskia 'Blue Jean Baby'

# PENSTEMON ( (BEARD TONGUE)

Penstemon x mexicali

# **RED ROCKS®**

PLANT SELECT

Height: 30 in. (76 cm) Bloom Months: June to July USDA Hardiness Zones: 4a to 9b 'P0085'

Bright rose flowers with magentaveined white throats on an attractive mound of narrow, dark green leaves.

RED ROCKS is a U.S. registered trademark of Plant Select

# PIKE'S PEAK PURPLE®

PLANT SELECT

Height: 30 in. (76 cm) **Bloom Months:** June to July **USDA Hardiness Zones:** 4a to 9b 'P007S

Grape jelly-colored flowers with striped throats on a bushy clump of narrow, green leaves.

PIKE'S PEAK PURPLE is a U.S. registered trademark of Plant Select.

# PEROVSKIA (RUSSIAN SAGE)

Perovskia atriplicifolia

# **'BLUE JEAN BABY'**

WALTERS GARDENS

Height: 28 to 34 in. (71 to 86 cm) **Bloom Months:** August USDA Hardiness Zones: 4a to 9b PP29 281

TOP SELLER A shorter, manageable Russian Sage that is still vigorous in the landscape and production. Lavender-blue flowers held in smoky purple calyxes bloom for a long period starting in mid-Summer, with the color from the calyxes extending appeal into Fall.

# 'ROCKETMAN'

WALTERS GARDENS

**Height:** 30 to 36 in. (76 to 91 cm) **Bloom Months:** Late Summer USDA Hardiness Zones: 4a to 9b

A narrower, upright, vaseshaped habit and relatively short stature set this Perovskia apart. Its aromatic, gray-green, nondissected leaves line the silvery stems, which are topped with large, fluffy-textured, lavenderblue flowers.



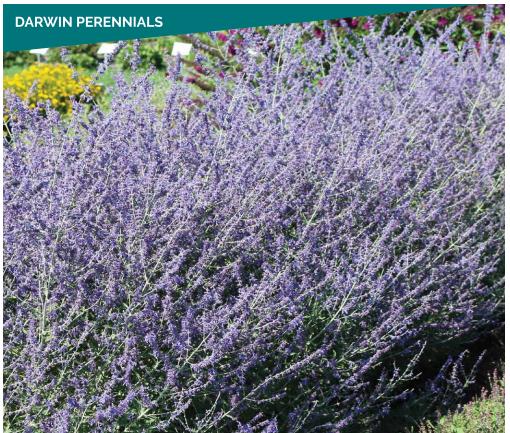
Perovskia 'Rocketman'



Penstemon Red Rocks



Penstemon Pike's Peak Purple



# 'CRAZYBLUE'

# DARWIN PERENNIALS

**Height:** 16 to 18 in. (41 to 46 cm) **Bloom Months:** July to August **USDA Hardiness Zones:** 4a to 9b PP25,639

# TOP SELLER Colorado State University Flower Trial 2016 "Top Performer Perennials" Winner.

- Unique, interlacing branches prevent breakage during shipping.
- · Looks good longer at retail and in patio containers.
- Deeper blue flowers than any other Perovskia.

Very good performer with 4.6/5 average score, excellent flowering from Penn State University, Landisville, Pennsylvania, first season, 2015.





Perovskia Little Lace

# LITTLE LACE

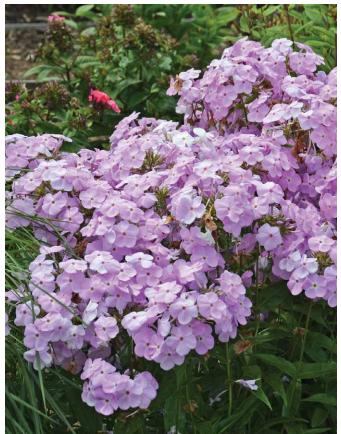
# **DARWIN PERENNIALS**

**Height:** 18 to 24 in. (46 to 61 cm) **Bloom Months:** July to September **USDA Hardiness Zones:** 4a to 9b 'Novaperlac' PP26,618

# Long-lasting purple flower spikes create a lot of flower power.

- Unique growth habit combines a shorter plant with great uniformity.
- A good choice for xeric areas.

One of Colorado State University's "Top Performers" for 2015 Season: Class of 2013 and Grown in 2015.



Phlox 'Amethyst Pearl'

# PEROVSKIA ( (RUSSIAN SAGE)

Perovskia atriplicifolia

Height: 36 to 60 in. (91 to 152 cm) **Bloom Months:** July to September USDA Hardiness Zones: 4a to 9b

Spikes of light blue flowers over aromatic, gray-green foliage. Standard variety Perovskia.

# PEROVSKIA ( (RUSSIAN SAGE)

Perovskia atriplicifolia

# **LACEY BLUE**

CONCEPT PLANTS, B.V.

Height: 12 to 18 in. (30 to 46 cm) Bloom Months: July to September USDA Hardiness Zones: 4a to 9b

'Lisslitt' PP20,845

Features the largest flowers of any Russian Sage – larger flowers for more color! Truly dwarf variety stays small in subsequent years, and dense branching prevents flopping.



Phlox divaricata

# **'BLUE MOON'**

Height: 12 in. (30 cm) Bloom Months: April to May USDA Hardiness Zones: 4a to 8b

Loads of fragrant, dark blue flowers.

# 'MAY BREEZE'

Height: 15 to 18 in. (38 to 46 cm) Bloom Months: April to May USDA Hardiness Zones: 4a to 8b

Sweetly fragrant, star-shaped flowers and dark green foliage.

PHLOX ( (CREEPING PHLOX) Phlox hybrid

# 'VIOLET PINWHEELS'

CHICAGOLAND GROWS, INC. Height: 4 to 6 in. (10 to 15 cm) Bloom Months: March to May USDA Hardiness Zones: 4a to 8b

PP25.884

Plants feature low mounds of soft, dark green, needle-like foliage and vivid purple flowers with notched, upturned petals.



Phlox 'Pink Minuet



Perovskia atriplicifolia



# 'AMETHYST PEARL'

WALTERS GARDENS

Height: 18 in. (46 cm) **Bloom Months: Summer** USDA Hardiness Zones: 3a to 8b PP28487

Loose, rounded panicles of light amethyst-pink flowers, with foliage that stays clean. Reblooms in Fall if

# 'PINK MINUET'

WALTERS GARDENS

Height: 8 to 10 in. (20 to 25 cm) **Bloom Months:** Late Spring USDA Hardiness Zones: 3a to 8b

A hybrid for Spring that blooms after Phlox subulata, but before Phlox paniculata. Rosy-pink flowers are produced over a low, mounding habit of dark green foliage.



Perovskia Lacey Blue



Phlox 'Blue Moon'



Phlox 'May Breeze



Phlox 'Rocky Road Periwinkle'



Phlox 'Bedazzled Lavender



Phlox 'Rocky Road Violet Blue'



Phlox 'Bedazzled Orchid'



Phlox 'Bedazzled Pink'



Phlox 'Rocky Road Magenta'



Phlox 'Rocky Road Pink'

# **BEDAZZLED SERIES**

WALTERS GARDENS

Height: 6 to 8 in. (15 to 20 cm) Bloom Months: Late Spring **USDA Hardiness Zones:** 4a to 8b

Blooms about a week earlier than Phlox subulata, with star-shaped, notched flowers.

'Bedazzled Lavender' Lavender flowers with lighter halo centers and a dark purple, star-shaped eye. PPAF

**'Bedazzled Orchid'** Lavender flowers with lighter halo centers and a dark purple eye. PPAF **'Bedazzled Pink'** PPAF

# **ROCKY ROAD SERIES**

WALTERS GARDENS

Height: 4 to 6 in. (10 to 15 cm) Bloom Months: May to June USDA Hardiness Zones: 4a to 8b

The perfect Spring groundcover for dry rock gardens.

'Rocky Road Magenta' Magenta flowers have a small, dark eye.

**NEW 'Rocky Road Periwinkle'** Lavender-blue variety. PPAF 'Rocky Road Pink' PPAF
NEW 'Rocky Road Violet Blue' Violet-blue variety. PPAF

# PAPARAZZI® COLLECTION

**Height:** 8 to 10 in. (20 to 25 cm) **Bloom Months:** April to June USDA Hardiness Zones: 6a to 11

Early flowering and great heat and humidity tolerance for durability in pots and in the landscape.

Angelina 'PPPHL07301' PP23,702 Jagger 'PHL090201' PP26,854 Levine 'PHL090401' PP26,852

PAPARAZZI is a U.S. registered trademark of Plant 21.



Phlox Paparazzi Angelina



Phlox Paparazzi Jagger



Phlox Paparazzi Levine

# PHLOX (GARDEN PHLOX)

Phlox paniculata

# **KA-POW® SERIES**

# **DARWIN PERENNIALS**

**Height:** 16 to 18 in. (41 to 46 cm) **Bloom Months:** June to August **USDA Hardiness Zones:** 4b to 9a

# Ka-Pow packs a punch!

- Compact *Phlox paniculata* series is well branched and uniform.
- Features vibrant colors and mildew resistance.

Lavender 'Balkapolav' PPAF

TOP SELLER Pink 'Balkapopink' PPAF Purple 'Balkapopur' PPAF White Bicolor 'Balkapowibi' PPAF

# 'CHERRY CREAM'

# DARWIN PERENNIALS

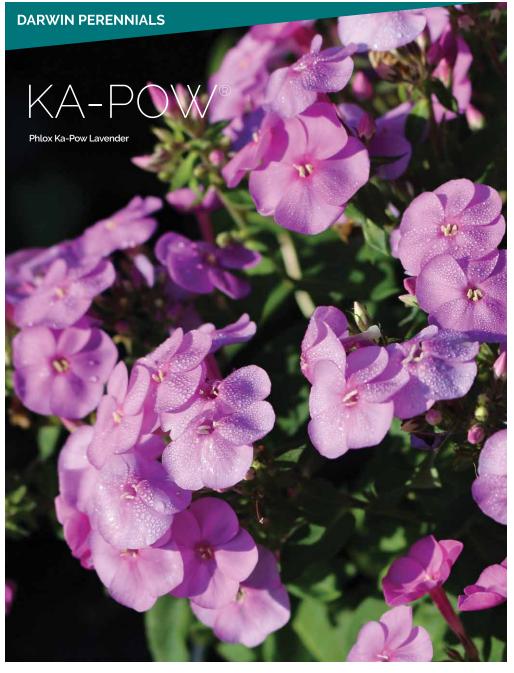
Height: 22 to 26 in. (56 to 66 cm) Bloom Months: June to August USDA Hardiness Zones: 4b to 9a

### A bright display of large, cream and pink flowers with rose eyes that is stunning in the garden.

- Medium-height, self-branching and powdery mildew-resistant Phlox offers uniform production.
- · Can be used as cut flowers as well.

















Phlox Ka-Pow White Bicolor



Phlox 'Fashionably Early Crystal'



Phlox 'Fashionably Early Flamingo'



Phlox 'Fashionably Early Lavender Ice'



Phlox 'Fashionably Early Princess'

# FASHIONABLY EARLY SERIES

WALTERS GARDENS

Height: 28 to 36 in. (71 to 91 cm) **Bloom Months: Summer** USDA Hardiness Zones: 4a to 8b

This series of early-blooming hybrid Phlox works well for the middle to back of the border. Exceptional mildew resistance; thick, leathery leaves and a stoloniferous habit. Boasts a long season of color with some reblooming in Fall.

**'Fashionably Early Crystal'** Pure white flowers with a faint, light purple eye and broad, dark green foliage. PP28,679 **'Fashionably Early Flamingo'** 

Perfectly defined panicles of light lavender-pink flowers with broad, thick, bright green foliage. PP29,911 'Fashionably Early Lavender

Ice' Pale lavender flowers with a lavender-pink eye over narrow, spiky, dark green foliage. PP29,912

TOP SELLER 'Fashionably
Early Princess' Light fuchsia-pink
flowers with a darker pink eye
cover broad, thick, glossy green foliage. PP28,680

# GARDEN GIRLS™ COLLECTION

WALTERS GARDENS

Height: Varies by Variety **Bloom Months:** July to August USDA Hardiness Zones: 3a to 8b

Tall garden Phlox collection topped with large panicles of vibrant-colored flowers. These varieties thrive in the heat and attract pollinators for a big show in the garden and containers.

**NEW 'Cover Girl'** Height: 38 to 42 in. (97 to 107 cm) Upright variety with lavender-violet flowers and medium green foliage. PPAF **'Glamour Girl'** Height: 32 in. (81 cm) Bright green foliage and hot coral-pink, fragrant flowers on dark stems. Powdery mildew resistant. PP25,778



Phlox Garden Girls 'Cover Girl'



Phlox Garden Girls 'Glamour Girl'



Phlox 'Bright Eyes'



Phlox 'Laura



Phlox 'Nicky'



Phlox 'Norah Leigh'



Phlox 'Starfire'



Phlox 'Red Riding Hood'



Phlox Younique Bicolor



Phlox Younique Cerise



Phlox Younique Old Blue



Phlox Younique Old Pink

# PHLOX (GARDEN PHLOX)

Phlox paniculata

# **'BRIGHT EYES'**

**Height:** 24 to 30 in. (61 to 76 cm) **Bloom Months:** June to August USDA Hardiness Zones: 4a to 8b

Fragrant blooms are pale pink with crimson eye.

# 'LAURA'

Height: 24 to 30 in. (61 to 76 cm) **Bloom Months:** June to August USDA Hardiness Zones: 4a to 8b

Large, fragrant, fuchsia-purple blooms with white, star-shaped patterns.

# 'NICKY'

**Height:** 24 to 36 in. (61 to 91 cm) **Bloom Months:** July to September USDA Hardiness Zones: 4a to 8b

Intense, deep magenta-purple flower heads.

# 'NORAH LEIGH'

Height: 36 in. (91 cm) Bloom Months: July to September USDA Hardiness Zones: 4a to 8b

Pale pink flowers and variegated, creamy-white leaves with thin, green centers.

# **'RED RIDING HOOD'**

Height: 22 in. (56 cm) **Bloom Months: Summer** USDA Hardiness Zones: 3a to 8b

Clusters of cherry-red flowers make a tremendous color statement in the garden.

# 'STARFIRE'

Height: 36 in. (91 cm) Bloom Months: July to September USDA Hardiness Zones: 4a to 8b

Brilliant red flowers atop deep bronze/green foliage.

# **YOUNIQUE SERIES**

COMPASS PLANTS, B.V. Height: 14 to 16 in. (36 to 41 cm) Bloom Months: June to July USDA Hardiness Zones: 5a to 9b

Great series of large-flowered, compact garden Phlox.

Bicolor 'Versbicolor' PP24,790 Cerise 'Verscerise' PP26,102 Old Blue 'Versoldblue' PP26,070 Old Pink 'Versoldpink' PP26,139 'Orange' Red



Phlox Younique 'Orange'



Phlox Younique Red



Phlox 'Eye Candy'



Phlox 'Drummond's Pink'



Phlox 'Emerald Cushion Blue'



Phlox 'Emerald Pink'



Phlox subulata

# 'AMAZING GRACE'

Height: 4 to 6 in. (10 to 15 cm) **Bloom Months:** Early Spring USDA Hardiness Zones: 3a to 8b

White petals with a dash of red in the center; matures to pale pink.

# 'CANDY STRIPE'

Height: 4 to 6 in. (10 to 15 cm) Bloom Months: March to April USDA Hardiness Zones: 3a to 8b

Low-growing plants form a carpet of white flowers striped with pink.

# 'CORAL EYES'

Height: 4 to 6 in. (10 to 15 cm) Bloom Months: March to April USDA Hardiness Zones: 3a to 8b

Blush-pink flowers with a coral-red eye and green, needle-like leaves.

# **'CRIMSON BEAUTY'**

Height: 4 to 6 in. (10 to 15 cm) Bloom Months: March to April USDA Hardiness Zones: 3a to 8b

Rosy-red blooms in early Spring.



Phlox 'Eve Shadow



Phlox 'Candy Stripe'



Phlox 'Coral Eyes'



Phlox 'Crimson Beauty'

# 'DRUMMOND'S PINK'

**Height:** 4 to 6 in. (10 to 15 cm) Bloom Months: March to April USDA Hardiness Zones: 3a to 8b

The largest flowers of its type are pink with deep pink centers.

# **'EMERALD BLUE'**

Height: 4 to 6 in. (10 to 15 cm) Bloom Months: March to April USDA Hardiness Zones: 3a to 8b

Clear lavender-blue flowers in early Spring.

# 'EMERALD CUSHION BLUE'

Height: 4 to 6 in. (10 to 15 cm) **Bloom Months:** Early Spring USDA Hardiness Zones: 3a to 8b

Lavender-blue flowers on a superior mounding habit.

# **'EMERALD PINK'**

**Height:** 4 to 6 in. (10 to 15 cm) Bloom Months: March to April USDA Hardiness Zones: 3a to 8b

Short, compact, mounded variety with long-flowering, pink blooms.

# 'EYE CANDY'

# WALTERS GARDENS

Height: 4 to 6 in. (10 to 15 cm) **Bloom Months:** Late Spring USDA Hardiness Zones: 2a to 9b

Perfect groundcover for Spring with a vigorous habit. Light lavender-pink flowers have a dark wine-purple eye.

## 'EYE SHADOW'

# WALTERS GARDENS

Height: 4 to 6 in. (10 to 15 cm) **Bloom Months:** Late Spring USDA Hardiness Zones: 2a to 9b

Perfect groundcover for Spring with a vigorous habit. Vibrant, rosy-purple flowers have a dark purple eye.



Phlox Fabulous Blue Violet



# **FABULOUS™ SERIES**

FLORENSIS, B.V.

Height: 4 to 6 in. (10 to 15 cm) **Bloom Months:** Early Spring USDA Hardiness Zones: 4a to 9b

Nicely mounded habit. Provides beautiful, early-Spring color.

Blue Violet 'Florphfabv' PP29,410 Rose 'Florphfaro' PP29,409 White 'Florphfawh'

FABULOUS is a U.S. trademark of Florensis, B.V.

# 'FORT HILL'

Height: 4 to 6 in. (10 to 15 cm) Bloom Months: March to April USDA Hardiness Zones: 3a to 8b

Fringed, slightly fragrant, deep pink flowers with dark eye.

# 'MILLSTREAM DAPHNE'

Height: 4 to 6 in. (10 to 15 cm) Bloom Months: March to April USDA Hardiness Zones: 3a to 8b

A profusion of pink flowers makes an excellent groundcover display.



Phlox Fabulous Rose

# **'OAKINGTON BLUE EYES'**

Height: 4 to 6 in. (10 to 15 cm) **Bloom Months:** Early Spring USDA Hardiness Zones: 2a to 8b

Evergreen mats of pine needle-like foliage with sky blue flowers.

# 'PURPLE BEAUTY'

Height: 4 to 6 in. (10 to 15 cm) Bloom Months: Early Spring USDA Hardiness Zones: 2a to 8b

Deep purple blooms.

# 'RED WINGS'

**Height:** 4 to 6 in. (10 to 15 cm) Bloom Months: March to April USDA Hardiness Zones: 3a to 8b

Vigorous, with striking rosy-red flowers in early Spring.

# 'RONSDORFER BEAUTY'

Height: 4 to 6 in. (10 to 15 cm) Bloom Months: Early Spring USDA Hardiness Zones: 2a to 8b

Rich rose-pink flowers with magenta-red center ring.



Phlox Fabulous White

### 'SCARLET FLAME'

Height: 4 to 6 in. (10 to 15 cm) Bloom Months: March to April USDA Hardiness Zones: 3a to 8b

Rosy-red, star-shaped flowers over creeping, needle-like, evergreen foliage.

# 'SNOWFLAKE'

Height: 4 to 6 in. (10 to 15 cm) Bloom Months: March to April USDA Hardiness Zones: 3a to 8b

A profusion of bright white blooms on a short, tight habit.

# 'WHITE DELIGHT'

Height: 3 to 6 in. (8 to 15 cm) Bloom Months: March to April USDA Hardiness Zones: 3a to 8b

Pure white flowers on vigorous, dark green, spreading foliage.





Blue Eyes'



Beauty'



Phlox 'Red Wings'



Phlox 'Scarlet Flame



Phlox 'Snowflake'





Physostegia 'Autumn Carnival'

PHYSOSTEGIA (OBEDIENT PLANT, FALSE DRAGONHEAD)

Physostegia virginiana

### **AUTUMN CARNIVAL**

WALTER BLOM PLANTS, B.V.

Height: 15 to 17 in. (38 to 43 cm) Bloom Months: Late Summer to Fall USDA Hardiness Zones: 5a to 9b 'NICAUCA' PP29.859

Perfect for Summer flowering programs.

# 'MISS MANNERS'

PLANTHAVEN, INC.

Height: 18 to 24 in. (46 to 61 cm) Bloom Months: June to August USDA Hardiness Zones: 3a to 9b

White flowers against dark foliage with sturdy stems: very "well-behaved."



Polemonium 'Kaleidoscope'

# POLEMONIUM O (JACOB'S LADDER)

Polemonium caeruleum

# **BRISE D'ANJOU**

MUST HAVE PERENNIALS®

Height: 12 to 18 in. (30 to 46 cm) Bloom Months: May to June USDA Hardiness Zones: 4a to 9b 'Blanjou'

Violet-blue flowers from late Spring to early Summer on bushy clumps of creamy-edged, fern-like foliage.

# POLEMONIUM O (JACOB'S LADDER)

Polemonium reptans

# 'TOUCH OF CLASS'

SUNNY BORDER NURSERY

Height: 14 to 18 in. (36 to 46 cm) Bloom Months: May to June USDA Hardiness Zones: 4a to 9b PP19,768

Green and white variegated foliage with rich blue flowers and an elegant habit.





Polemonium Bressingham Purple

# POLEMONIUM (JACOB'S LADDER)

Polemonium yezoense

# **BRESSINGHAM PURPLE**

MUST HAVE PERENNIALS®

**Height:** 18 to 24 in. (46 to 61 cm) **Bloom Months:** May to June **USDA Hardiness Zones:** 4a to 9b 'Polbress' PP15,367

Ferny foliage with deep lavenderblue flowers on burgundy stems.

### 'KALEIDOSCOPE'

# **NEW FOR 2020**

WALTER BLOM PLANTS, B.V.

**Height:** 24 to 26 in. (61 to 66 cm) **Bloom Months:** April to June **USDA Hardiness Zones:** 5a to 9a

Flowers in late Spring to early Summer and offers great flower and foliage combinations. Emerges with cream-flushed, deep pink-red foliage and matures to bronze-green with creamy-yellow variegation, maintaining a pink flush with purple-blue flowers.



Polemonium Brise d'Anjou



Polemonium 'Touch of Class'



Prunella 'Summer Daze'

PRUNELLA (SELF-HEAL)

Prunella hybrid

# 'SUMMER DAZE'

PLANTHAVEN, INC.

Height: 12 to 14 in. (30 to 36 cm) Bloom Months: June to July USDA Hardiness Zones: 5a to 7b PP19,609

Pink flower clusters and attractive oakleaf foliage and habit.



Rosmarinus 'Arp



Rosmarinus 'Barbecue





Rosmarinus 'Huntington Carpet



Rosmarinus 'Madeline Hill'



Rosmarinus officinalis



Rosmarinus 'Prostratus'



Rosmarinus 'Salem'

# ROSMARINUS O (ROSEMARY)

Rosmarinus officinalis

# 'ARP'

Height: 60 in. (152 cm) **Bloom Months: None** USDA Hardiness Zones: 7a to 11

TOP SELLER Tender perennial with needle-like leaves, woody stems and sparkling blue flowers.

# 'BARBECUE'

Height: 36 to 48 in. (91 to 122 cm) Bloom Months: None USDA Hardiness Zones: 8a to 11

Tender perennial has upright habit with long, sturdy stems perfect for skewers.

# 'GORIZIA'

Height: 48 to 60 in. (122 to 152 cm) **Bloom Months:** None USDA Hardiness Zones: 8a to 11

Upright, tender perennial with strong, dark green foliage and blue flowers.

# **'HUNTINGTON CARPET'**

Height: 18 in. (46 cm) Bloom Months: None USDA Hardiness Zones: 8a to 11

Prostrate, tender perennial with strong, green foliage and blue flowers.

# 'MADELINE HILL'

Height: 36 in. (91 cm) **Bloom Months: None** USDA Hardiness Zones: 6a to 11

Sturdy, upright form; reputably hardy to Zone 6.

# ROSMARINUS 🛑 (ROSEMARY)

Rosmarinus officinalis

Height: 48 to 60 in. (122 to 152 cm) **Bloom Months: None** USDA Hardiness Zones: 8a to 11

Shrubby, tender perennial has evergreen, needle-like leaves with a pungent, pine scent. Standard variety Rosemary.

### 'PROSTRATUS'

Height: 6 to 12 in. (15 to 30 cm) **Bloom Months: None** USDA Hardiness Zones: 8a to 11

Low-growing, tender perennial's flexible stems make great living wreaths and topiaries.

# 'SALEM'

Height: 36 in. (91 cm) **Bloom Months: None** USDA Hardiness Zones: 8a to 11

Tender perennial but hardier than most. Tidy, upright habit.

# 'SPICE ISLAND'

Height: 24 to 36 in. (61 to 91 cm) **Bloom Months: None** USDA Hardiness Zones: 8a to 11

Vigorous, tender perennial with thick, sturdy, dark green foliage.

# 'TUSCAN BLUE'

Height: 36 in. (91 cm) **Bloom Months: None** USDA Hardiness Zones: 8a to 11

Tender perennial has bushy, upright, spreading habit and larger leaves than most.



Rosmarinus 'Spice Island'



Rosmarinus 'Tuscan Blue'



Rudbeckia 'Viette's Little Suzy



Sagina 'Aurea'



Sagina Irish Moss



Salvia Pineapple Sage



Salvia 'Black & Blue'



Salvia Love and Wishes



Salvia 'Wendy's Wish'

SALVIA (SAGE)

Salvia hybrid



Salvia 'Furman's Red'

SALVIA (SAGE)

Salvia greggii

RUDBECKIA ( (BLACK-EYED SUSAN)

MUST HAVE PERENNIALS®

**Bloom Months:** July to frost

'VIETTE'S LITTLE SUZY'

**Height:** 26 to 32 in. (66 to 81 cm)

USDA Hardiness Zones: 4a to 8b

Very floriferous habit, with deep

yellow flowers on sturdy stems

and beautiful mahogany foliage

Rudbeckia speciosa

# PINEAPPLE SAGE



Height: 36 in. (91 cm) **Bloom Months:** None USDA Hardiness Zones: 8a to 11

Tender perennial with pineapplescented foliage and red flowers.

SALVIA Salvia guaranitica

# **'BLACK & BLUE'**

Height: 24 to 36 in. (61 to 91 cm) **Bloom Months:** Late Summer to

USDA Hardiness Zones: 7a to 10b

Tender perennial has sky blue flowers and pitch-black calyxes.

# **LOVE AND WISHES**

PLANTS MANAGEMENT AUSTRALIA Height: 32 to 36 in. (81 to 91 cm)

**Bloom Months:** Summer to frost USDA Hardiness Zones: 9a to 9b 'SFR-W/ISH' PP27 057

Forms a ball of color with no pruning or deadheading; reblooming, heat-tolerant variety makes a good cut flower. A portion of plant proceeds goes to Make-A-Wish® Australia.

# 'WENDY'S WISH'

PLANTHAVEN, INC.

Height: 30 to 40 in. (76 to 102 cm) **Bloom Months:** Summer to frost USDA Hardiness Zones: 9a to 10a PP21 889

Vivid magenta, tubular flowers with fluted tips atop large, glossy foliage and a compact, slightly open habit. Great for use in landscapes and containers.

# 'FURMAN'S RED'

PLANT SELECT

Height: 12 to 20 in. (30 to 51 cm) Bloom Months: Mid-May to July USDA Hardiness Zones: 7a to 9b

Tender perennial with a compact, upright habit. Luxurious, deep rose-red flowers and bright green, rounded foliage.

# SAGINA • (PEARLWORT)

Sagina subulata

in Fall.

# 'AUREA'

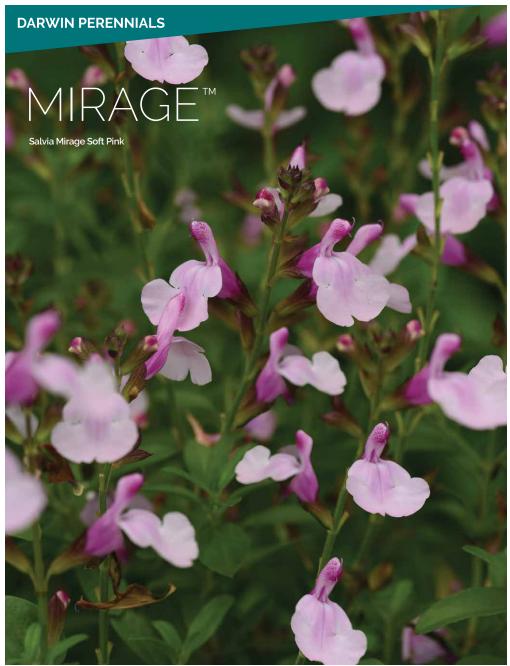
Height: 2 in. (5 cm) Bloom Months: May to June USDA Hardiness Zones: 4a to 7b

Scotch Moss forms a chartreuse groundcover with tiny, white flowers.

# **IRISH MOSS**

Height: 2 in. (5 cm) Bloom Months: May to June USDA Hardiness Zones: 4a to 7b

Solid green, tight grower with small, white flowers.



SALVIA (SAGE) Salvia greggii

# MIRAGE™ SERIES

# **DARWIN PERENNIALS**

Height: 12 to 14 in. (30 to 36 cm) **Bloom Months:** March to September USDA Hardiness Zones: 7a to 9b

### Bold, brightly colored blooms stand out at retail and in the landscape.

- Self-branching, mounded habit resists breaking for easy shipping and less shrink.
- · Can be sold as annual in the North: overwinters in the South.
- · Heat-tolerant series features a full range of intense flower colors.
- Less maintenance and more color in the garden.

**Burgundy** 'Balmirbur' PP28,537 **Cherry Red** Colorado State University Flower Trial "Best of..." Award Winner 'Balmircher' PP28,527 Cream 'Balmircemi'

Deep Purple 'Balmirdepur' PP28,538

TOP SELLER Hot Pink 'Balmirhopi' Neon Rose 'Balmirnose' Pink 'Balmirpink' **Salmon** A deep salmon bloom with a dark calyx. 'Balmirsal' PPAF

Soft Pink 'Balmirsopin' Violet 'Balmirvio' PP29,724 White Crisp, clear white blooms. 'Balmirwite'





Salvia Mirage Burgundy

Salvia Mirage Cherry Red



Salvia Mirage Cream



Salvia Mirage Deep Purple



Salvia Mirage Hot Pink



Salvia Mirage Neon Rose



Salvia Mirage Pink



Salvia Mirage Salmon





Salvia Mirage Violet Salvia Mirage White



Salvia 'Radio Red'

# 'RADIO RED'

# DARWIN PERENNIALS

**Height:** 16 to 18 in. (41 to 46 cm) Bloom Months: March to September USDA Hardiness Zones: 7a to 10b

### Blooms all Summer long - nice in containers.

- Finally: a good, true red *S. greggii* meets demand for this popular
- Keeps its color without fading longer than other red varieties.
- · Well-branched plants.

Rated Best of Species at Penn State University, Landisville, Pennsylvania, first season.



SALVIA (SAGE)
Salvia hybrida

# **'BLUE BY YOU'**

# **DARWIN PERENNIALS**

**Height:** 20 to 22 in. (51 to 56 cm) **Bloom Months:** March to September **USDA Hardiness Zones:** 4b to 9a PPAF

# Repeat flowers throughout Spring and Summer.

- A hybrid between *Salvia* nemorosa and *Salvia pratensis*, it has excellent Winter hardiness and heat tolerance.
- Sterile hybrid for longer shelf life.
- Re-flushes very easily.
- · Long, bright blue flower spikes.

Salvia 'Blue by You'



Salvia Arctic Blaze Fuchsia



Salvia Arctic Blaze Red



Salvia 'Santa Barbara'



Salvia Arctic Blaze Purple

# ARCTIC BLAZE® SERIES DARWIN PERENNIALS

**Height:** 24 in. (61 cm) **Bloom Months:** March to September **USDA Hardiness Zones:** 6a to 11

# Bred for improved hardiness and terrific repeat blooming.

- · Bright blooms.
- Compact habit with sturdy, flexible branches.
- Blooms from Spring through Fall.

University of Georgia Trial Gardens "Plants of Distinction"

Fuchsia 'Novasalfuc' PP28,619 Purple 'Novasalpur' PP28,717 Red 'Novasalred' PP28,620

# **EMBER'S WISH**

PLANTS MANAGEMENT AUSTRALIA

**Height:** 32 to 36 in. (81 to 91 cm) **Bloom Months:** May to September **USDA Hardiness Zones:** 9a to 10b 'SAL1010-1' PP25,183

Fast-growing variety displays vibrant, coral, tubular flowers on lush, mid-green foliage complemented by maroon stems.

# SALVIA (SAGE)

Salvia leucantha

# PLANTHAVEN, INC.

'SANTA BARBARA'

**Height:** 24 to 36 in. (61 to 91 cm) **Bloom Months:** Mid-May to July **USDA Hardiness Zones:** 8b to 10b

PP12.949

Tender perennial with large spikes of purple flowers and tomentose, gray-green leaves. A more compact selection of the species.



Salvia nemorosa

# 'BLUE MARVEL'

### **DARWIN PERENNIALS**

Height: 10 to 12 in. (25 to 30 cm) Bloom Months: March to September **USDA Hardiness Zones:** 4a to 9b

CPBR5343; PP27,018

# The largest flowers of any S.

- · Innovative variety can be finished as a first-year-flowering perennial.
- · No PGRs needed!
- · Outstanding habit and reliable reblooming for landscapes and container gardening.
- · Ideal for positioning as a premium perennial item for a greater profit margin opportunity.

Plantarium 2016 Gold Medal Winner; HTA National Plant Show "Best In Show"



Salvia 'Blue Marvel'

**DARWIN PERENNIALS** 

# LYRICAL™ SERIES

# **DARWIN PERENNIALS**

Height: 22 to 24 in. (56 to 61 cm) Bloom Months: March to September USDA Hardiness Zones: 4a to 9b

# Easy-to-grow, well-matched series in unique, eye-catching

- · Deeply toned buds and calyxes for longer garden color on Lyrical Blues, Rose and Silvertone.
- · Silvertone is the first bicolor Salvia, featuring blue blooms with silver edges.
- · Robust, well-branched plants with a manageable habit readily fill gallon containers.
- · More flowers per container for extra show at retail.
- $\boldsymbol{\cdot}$  Excellent reblooming and heat tolerance.

Blues 'Balyriclu' CPBR4639; PP22,919 Rose 'Balyricose' CPBR4868; PP24,274 Silvertone 'Balyricsil' CPBR4869; PP23,310

White Showed excellent performance in first season in two university trials: University of Minnesota, Morris, Minnesota (2015) season results) and Franklin Park Conservatory, Columbus, Ohio (2015 season perennial results). 'Florsalwhite' PP21,243



Salvia Lyrical Blues



Salvia Lyrical Rose



Salvia Lyrical Silvertone



Salvia Lyrical White



Salvia 'Bumbleberry'



Salvia 'Caradonna'



Salvia 'Bumbleblue'

# 'BLUE HILL'

**Height:** 20 in. (51 cm) **Bloom Months:** Mid-May to July **USDA Hardiness Zones:** 4a to 9b

Long-bloomer produces lilac-blue flowers on neat clumps of gray-green foliage.

# 'BUMBLEBERRY'

WALTERS GARDENS

**Height:** 10 to 12 in. (25 to 30 cm) **Bloom Months:** Late Spring to Summer

**USDA Hardiness Zones:** 3a to 8b PPAF

Bees and other pollinators swarm to this perennial in droves. Dark fuchsia-pink flowers on dark wine-purple calyxes on a petite habit of attractive deep green foliage. The deep, intense color makes other pink Salvias pale in comparison. This cute, small-sized package is perfect for the front of the border or grown in a quart pot.



Salvia 'Bumblesky'

# 'BUMBLEBLUE' WALTERS GARDENS

**Height:** 12 to 14 in. (30 to 36 cm) **Bloom Months:** Late Spring to

**USDA Hardiness Zones:** 3a to 8b PP30,084

Attracts bees and other pollinators in droves. A prolific bloomer, producing loads of violet-blue flowers on a petite habit of healthy, deep green foliage. Perfect for the front of the border or grown in a quart pot.

# 'BUMBLESKY'

# WALTERS GARDENS

**Height:** 14 to 16 in. (36 to 41 cm) **Bloom Months:** Late Spring to Summer

**USDA Hardiness Zones:** 3a to 8b PP30.085

Bees and other pollinators are attracted to this perennial in droves. Features light sky blue flowers on a low, rounded habit of healthy, deep green foliage. This cute, small-sized package is perfect for the front of the border or grown in a quart pot.



# 'BUMBLESNOW' WALTERS GARDENS

**Height:** 10 to 12 in. (25 to 30 cm) **Bloom Months:** Late Spring to

**USDA Hardiness Zones:** 3a to 8b

Pure white flowers are produced on a petite habit with good reblooming if deadheaded.

# 'CARADONNA'

**Height:** 24 to 30 in. (61 to 76 cm) **Bloom Months:** Mid-May to July **USDA Hardiness Zones:** 4a to 9b

Rich, violet-blue flowers on glowing, purple-black stems.

# **MARCUS®**

RIJNBEEK & ZN, B.V.

**Height:** 8 to 12 in. (20 to 30 cm) **Bloom Months:** Mid-May to July **USDA Hardiness Zones:** 4a to 9b

'Haeumanarc' PP13,322

Compact variety has a broad, spreading habit and violet-blue flowers, perfect for edging, containers and small spaces.

MARCUS is a registered trademark of Häussermann Stauden & Gehölze GbR.

# SALVIA (SAGE)

# SENSATION™ COMPACT SERIES

FLORENSIS, B.V.

**Height:** 12 to 14 in. (30 to 36 cm) **Bloom Months:** April to August USDA Hardiness Zones: 5a to 9b

Well-branched, compact series features rich displays of early-Summer color. Attracts hummingbirds and butterflies.

Deep Blue 'Florsaldblue' PP21,297 Sky Blue 'Florsalsbu' White 'Florsalcwh'

SENSATION is a U.S. trademark of Florensis, B.V.







Salvia Sensation Compact Sky Blue



Salvia Sensation Compact White

# SENSATION™ MEDIUM SERIES

FLORENSIS, B.V.

Height: 12 to 14 in. (30 to 36 cm) Bloom Months: April to August USDA Hardiness Zones: 5a to 9b

Well-branched, medium-habit series features bold displays of early-Summer color. A magnet for hummingbirds and butterflies.

Deep Blue 'Florsaldeep' Deep Rose 'Florsaldro' White 'Florsalcwh'

SENSATION is a U.S. trademark of Florensis, B.V.



Salvia Sensation Medium Deep Blue



Salvia Sensation Medium Deep Rose



Salvia Sensation Medium White



Salvia 'Aurea'



Salvia 'Berggarten'



Salvia Garden Sage



Salvia 'Icterina



Salvia 'Purpurascens'



Salvia 'Tricolor'



Salvia 'Purple Rain'



Salvia May Night



Salvia 'Snow Hill'

SALVIA (GOLDEN SAGE)

Salvia officinalis

# 'AUREA'

Height: 24 to 30 in. (61 to 76 cm) Bloom Months: None USDA Hardiness Zones: 5a to 8b

Golden Sage has chartreuse leaves edged in gold.

# 'BERGGARTEN'

**Height:** 20 to 24 in. (51 to 61 cm) **Bloom Months:** None **USDA Hardiness Zones:** 5a to 8b

Culinary and decorative variety has large, gray-green leaves, deep blue flowers and a spicy scent.

# **GARDEN SAGE**

**Height:** 32 in. (81 cm) **Bloom Months:** None **USDA Hardiness Zones:** 5a to 8b

Strongly aromatic, gray-green foliage.

# 'ICTERINA'

Height: 18 to 24 in. (46 to 61 cm) Bloom Months: None USDA Hardiness Zones: 6a to 10b

Fragrant, gray-green leaves with yellow margins and bluish-purple flowers in Summer.

# 'PURPURASCENS'

**Height:** 12 to 24 in. (30 to 61 cm) **Bloom Months:** None **USDA Hardiness Zones:** 6a to 9b

Purple Sage has bluish-purple stems and leaves.

# 'TRICOLOR'

Height: 12 to 24 in. (30 to 61 cm) Bloom Months: None USDA Hardiness Zones: 6a to 10b

Green, white and pink foliage with habit and scent like rest of species.

# SALVIA (SAGE)

Salvia verticillata

# 'PURPLE RAIN'

**Height:** 24 in. (61 cm) **Bloom Months:** June to August **USDA Hardiness Zones:** 5a to 8b

Salvia 'East Friesland'

Purple blooms form globes of individual florets up the stem with spacing between the globes.

# SALVIA O

Salvia x sylvestris

# **'EAST FRIESLAND'**

Height: 18 in. (46 cm) Bloom Months: Mid-May to July USDA Hardiness Zones: 4a to 9b

Compact, upright plant with medium green, basal leaves and deep purple flowers.

### MAY NIGHT

Height: 18 to 24 in. (46 to 61 cm) Bloom Months: Mid-May to July USDA Hardiness Zones: 4a to 9b

Tall, upright plant with medium green leaves and large, violet-purple flowers.

# 'SNOW HILL'

**Height:** 12 to 14 in. (30 to 36 cm) **Bloom Months:** Mid-May to July **USDA Hardiness Zones:** 4a to 9b

Mounded, gray-green foliage with white flowers.







Salvia Fashionista 'Evening Attire'



Salvia Fashionista 'Lilac Lipstick'



Salvia Fashionista 'Midnight Model'



# **FASHIONISTA® SERIES**

### WALTERS GARDENS

**Height:** 18 to 24 in. (46 to 61 cm) **Bloom Months:** May to August USDA Hardiness Zones: 3a to 8b

The cutting edge of perennial fashion, with big, bold blooms in an array of chic and stylish colors. Excellent garden performance.

**'Ballerina Pink'** Soft pink flowers are held by dark mauve-pink calyxes. PP29,957

**NEW 'Evening Attire'** Droughttolerant, blue variety. PPAF
NEW 'Lilac Lipstick' Lavenderviolet variety. PPAF

'Midnight Model' Striking violetblue flowers are produced in a round, dense clump. PP29.498

NEW 'Moulin Rouge' Rose-pink variety. PPAF

'Pretty in Pink' Vibrant lavenderpink flowers are held on darker pink calyxes. Produces brightly colored flowers for a long bloom period. PP29,550 **'Sweet Petite'** PPAF

FASHIONISTA is a registered U.S. trademark of Walters Gardens.



Salvia Fashionista 'Moulin Rouge'



Salvia Fashionista 'Pretty in Pink'



Salvia Fashionista 'Sweet Petite'



Scabiosa Flutter Deep Blue



**DARWIN PERENNIALS** 



Scabiosa Flutter Rose Pink

#### SCABIOSA • (PINCUSHION FLOWER) Scabiosa columbaria

#### **FLUTTER™ SERIES**

#### **DARWIN PERENNIALS**

**Height:** 12 to 14 in. (30 to 36 cm) **Bloom Months:** March to September USDA Hardiness Zones: 5a to 9b

#### Compact habit and shorter peduncles for easier shipping and showing!

- · Deeper colors, better habit and larger flowers than 'Butterfly Blue' and 'Pink Mist'.
- · Neater displays for greater sellthrough at retail.
- · Hardy plants with long flowering windows.
- · Beautiful in the landscape and in mixed containers.
- · Very disease resistant.

**Deep Blue** 'Balfluttdelu' PP28,043 **Pure White** This stunning, purewhite addition is a unique color for the market. Self-cleaning and long-flowering. 'Balflutturite' PP30.119

Rose Pink 'Balfluttropi' PP27,809



Scabiosa 'Butterfly Blue'



Scabiosa 'Pink Mist'



Santolina 'Nana'





#### **'BUTTERFLY BLUE'**

Height: 16 to 18 in. (41 to 46 cm) Bloom Months: May to hard frost USDA Hardiness Zones: 4a to 9b

Compact, tidy mounds of deep green, basal leaves with wiry stems hold single, round, lavender-blue

#### 'PINK MIST'

Height: 16 to 18 in. (41 to 46 cm) **Bloom Months:** June to August USDA Hardiness Zones: 5a to 9b

Compact, upright habit is similar to 'Butterfly Blue'. Variety features green, textured leaves and soft pink, fully double flowers.

#### SANTOLINA 🧶 (LAVENDER COTTON)

Santolina africana

#### 'NANA'

Height: 8 in. (20 cm) Bloom Months: July to August USDA Hardiness Zones: 6a to 9b

Finely divided, aromatic, silver foliage and yellow button flowers.

### SEDUM (STONECROP)

Sedum

#### 'LITTLE MISS SUNSHINE'

WALTERS GARDENS

Height: 6 to 8 in. (15 to 20 cm) **Bloom Months: Summer** USDA Hardiness Zones: 3a to 9b

A groundcover Sedum that blooms in Summer with dark green, glossy foliage and tiny, yellow flowers.

#### **'STEEL THE SHOW'**

#### WALTERS GARDENS

Height: 6 to 8 in. (15 to 20 cm) **Bloom Months:** Fall USDA Hardiness Zones: 3a to 9b PPAF

Tiny, silvery leaves and bright, blue-green foliage. One of the latest Sedum to bloom with rich, rosy-pink flowers.

### SEDUM (STONECROP)

Sedum dasyphyllum

#### 'MAJOR'

Height: 4 in. (10 cm) **Bloom Months:** Summer USDA Hardiness Zones: 4a to 9b

Prostrate mats of tight, blue foliage and small, white flowers.



Sedum 'Little Miss Sunshine'



Sedum 'Steel the Show



Sedum rupestre

#### **PRIMA ANGELINA**

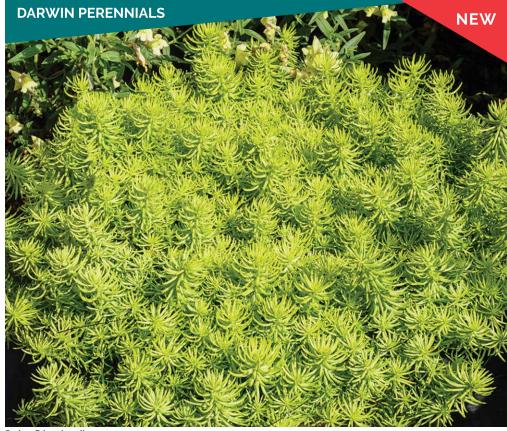
#### **NEW FOR 2020**

**DARWIN PERENNIALS** 

Height: 3 to 6 in. (8 to 15 cm) **Bloom Months:** July to August **USDA Hardiness Zones:** 4a to 9b 'Gold Form' CPBRAF; PPAF

Sport of Angelina, this variety offers bright color that holds throughout the season.

- · Sedum Prima Angelina has a denser, more compact habit and more vivid golden color than
- · Low-growing and fast-spreading, with fleshy, needle-like foliage.
- · Ideal for 1 to 2.5-qt. pot sizes.



Sedum Prima Angelina

#### 'ANGELINA'

Height: 3 to 6 in. (8 to 15 cm) **Bloom Months:** July to August USDA Hardiness Zones: 3a to 9b

Low-growing and fast-spreading, with fleshy, needle-like, goldenyellow foliage.

#### SEDUM ( (STONECROP)

Sedum album

#### 'ATHOUM'

Height: 6 to 8 in. (15 to 20 cm) **Bloom Months:** July to August USDA Hardiness Zones: 3a to 9b

Plump, dark green rosettes of redtipped, evergreen leaves and light pink to white flowers.

#### 'CORAL CARPET'

Height: 2 to 6 in. (5 to 15 cm) **Bloom Months: Summer** USDA Hardiness Zones: 4a to 9b

Creeping groundcover with redtinged, deep green leaves and tiny, pale pink flowers.

### SEDUM (STONECROP)

Sedum kamtschaticum

Height: 6 to 8 in. (15 to 20 cm) **Bloom Months: Summer** USDA Hardiness Zones: 4a to 9b

Scalloped, deep green leaves are covered with mounds of yellowgold flowers.

#### SEDUM 🤇 (STONECROP)

Sedum kamtschaticum variegatum

#### 'VARIEGATUM'

Height: 4 to 6 in. (10 to 15 cm) **Bloom Months:** June to August USDA Hardiness Zones: 4a to 9b

Compact plants have variegated foliage with creamy margins and star-shaped, yellow blooms that mature to red.

### 'WEIHENSTEPHANER GOLD'

Height: 4 to 6 in. (10 to 15 cm) **Bloom Months: Summer** USDA Hardiness Zones: 3a to 8b

Golden-yellow flowers and red seed heads on prostrate, scalloped, green foliage.



Sedum 'Angelina'



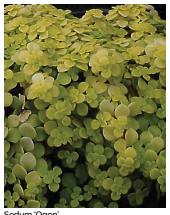
Sedum 'Variegatum'



Sedum 'Coral Carpet'



Sedum 'Weihenstephaner Gold'



Sedum 'Ogon



pachyclados



Sedum 'Blue Spruce'



Sedum 'Chocolate Ball'



Sedum sexangulare



Sedum sieboldi



Sedum 'Autumn Fire'



Sedum 'Autumn Joy'



Sedum 'Dragons Blood' Sedum 'Pink Bomb'



Sedum 'Fuldaglut'



Sedum 'John Creech' Sedum 'Tricolor

SEDUM ( (STONECROP)

Sedum makinoi

#### 'OGON'

Height: 4 in. (10 cm) **Bloom Months: Summer** USDA Hardiness Zones: 7a to 9b

Ground-hugging, tender perennial has chartreuse foliage and dainty, yellow flowers.

### SEDUM (STONECROP)

Sedum pachyclados

Height: 3 in. (8 cm) **Bloom Months: Summer** USDA Hardiness Zones: 5a to 9b

Deep blue, scalloped foliage forms a tight mound, with white, starshaped flowers.

#### SEDUM 0 (STONECROP)

Sedum reflexum

#### **'BLUE SPRUCE'**

Height: 3 to 6 in. (8 to 15 cm) **Bloom Months:** July to August USDA Hardiness Zones: 4a to 9b

Low-growing, spreading plants have blue, needle-like foliage and yellow flowers.

#### SEDUM (STONECROP) Sedum hakonense

Height: 2 to 3 in. (5 to 8 cm) Bloom Months: June to September USDA Hardiness Zones: 6a to 9b

'CHOCOLATE BALL'

Little plants with brown-red, needle-like foliage bloom with yellow flowers in Summer.

#### SEDUM ( (STONECROP)

Sedum sexangulare

Height: 4 in. (10 cm) **Bloom Months: Summer** USDA Hardiness Zones: 5a to 5b

Dense carpets of fine green foliage with bright yellow flowers in Spring.

#### SEDUM 🧐 (STONECROP)

Sedum sieboldii

Height: 6 in. (15 cm) Bloom Months: September to USDA Hardiness Zones: 6a to 9b

Semi-evergreen, blue-green, succulent foliage with pink flowers in Fall

### SEDUM (STONECROP)

Sedum spectabile

#### 'AUTUMN FIRE'

Height: 24 to 30 in. (61 to 76 cm) Bloom Months: Late Summer to Fall USDA Hardiness Zones: 3a to 9b

Dense, robust habit; flowers start blue-green and mature to pink, deep red and finally bronze.

#### 'AUTUMN JOY'

**Height:** 18 to 24 in. (46 to 61 cm) Bloom Months: Late Summer to Fall USDA Hardiness Zones: 3a to 10b

Blue-green flower heads turn rosy-pink and intensify to deep ruby-red, then bronze.

#### 'PINK BOMB'

**Height:** 10 to 12 in. (25 to 30 cm) Bloom Months: Late Summer to Fall USDA Hardiness Zones: 5a to 10b

Lovely pink flowers and uniform, compact, succulent foliage.

### SEDUM (STONECROP)

Sedum spurium

#### 'DRAGONS BLOOD'

Height: 4 to 6 in. (10 to 15 cm) **Bloom Months:** July to August USDA Hardiness Zones: 3a to 9b

Green leaves with red margins and deep red blooms in Summer. Foliage turns bright red in Fall.

#### 'FULDAGLUT'

**Height:** 3 to 4 in. (8 to 10 cm) **Bloom Months:** Spring to Summer USDA Hardiness Zones: 4a to 9b

Dark green, spreading foliage with red flowers in July. Foliage turns red-orange in Fall.

#### 'JOHN CREECH'

Height: 2 in. (5 cm) **Bloom Months: June** 

USDA Hardiness Zones: 3a to 9b

Dense groundcover; striking green foliage and pink-purple blooms.

#### 'TRICOLOR'

Height: 3 to 4 in. (8 to 10 cm) Bloom Months: June to August USDA Hardiness Zones: 3a to 9b

Mat-forming, with small, rounded, green leaves tinged in pink and edged in white; pink blooms.



Sedum 'Matrona



Sedum 'Coral Reef



Sedum 'Lemon Ball'



Sedum 'Vera Jameson'



Sempervivum 'Carmen'



Sempervivum 'Commander Hay'



Sempervivum 'Kalinda' SEDUM 🤇



Sempervivum 'Royal Ruby'



Sempervivum 'Ruby Heart'



Sempervivum 'Silverine

#### SEDUM 🤇 (STONECROP)

Sedum telephium maximum

#### 'MATRONA'

Height: 18 to 24 in. (46 to 61 cm) Bloom Months: Late Summer to Fall USDA Hardiness Zones: 3a to 9b

Attractive gray-green leaves edged in rose-pink complement delightful flowers that attract butterflies. Allow seed heads to remain standing for Winter interest. Excellent in the garden or landscape planting, and beautiful with Rudbeckia and Coneflowers.

SEDUM (STONECROP) Sedum tetractinum

#### 'CORAL REEF'

Height: 3 to 4 in. (8 to 10 cm) **Bloom Months:** July to August USDA Hardiness Zones: 4a to 9b

Mounded, spreading groundcover has small, yellow flowers and smooth, green foliage that turns red in Fall.

#### Sedum x hybrida 'LEMON BALL'

(STONECROP)

Height: 6 in. (15 cm) Bloom Months: June to July USDA Hardiness Zones: 7a to 9b

Vivid mounds of chartreuse foliage stay dense, bushy and bright all Summer long.

#### 'VERA JAMESON'

Height: 10 to 16 in. (25 to 41 cm) Bloom Months: August to

USDA Hardiness Zones: 3a to 9b

Large clusters of pink flowers and waxy, gray-green leaves turn burgundy as Summer progresses.

#### Sempervivum 'CARMEN'

Height: 2 to 8 in. (5 to 20 cm) Bloom Months: June to September USDA Hardiness Zones: 3a to 8b

(HENS & CHICKS)

Emerald green, succulent leaves with bright red tips.

#### 'COMMANDER HAY'

Height: 1 to 3 in. (3 to 8 cm) Bloom Months: June to September USDA Hardiness Zones: 3a to 8b

Clumps of red and green rosettes.

#### 'KALINDA'

**Height:** 2 to 8 in. (5 to 20 cm) Bloom Months: June to September **USDA Hardiness Zones:** 5a to 9b

Large, succulent leaves held in tight, green heads with blood-red tips.

#### 'RED BEAUTY'

Height: 4 in. (10 cm)

Bloom Months: June to September USDA Hardiness Zones: 3a to 8b

Dense rosettes are red in Summer and turn burgundy in cold weather. Color may vary from season to season. Produces clusters of light pink flowers in mid-Summer.

#### 'ROYAL RUBY'

**Height:** 3 to 4 in. (8 to 10 cm) Bloom Months: June to September USDA Hardiness Zones: 3a to 8b

Forms dense mats of dark winered foliage.

#### **'RUBY HEART'**

Height: 2 to 8 in. (5 to 20 cm) **Bloom Months:** June to September USDA Hardiness Zones: 3a to 8b

Rosettes start red, turning green with red margins as they grow.

#### 'SILVERINE'

**Height:** 3 to 4 in. (8 to 10 cm) Bloom Months: June to September USDA Hardiness Zones: 3a to 8b

Muted green foliage with red overtones.



Sempervivum 'Cobweb



Sempervivum 'Sunset'





Solidago Little



Solidago 'Fireworks



Stachys 'Helene Von Stein'



Stachys 'Silver Carpet'



Stevia Sweet Leaf



Stachys 'Hummelo'



Teucrium chamaedrvs

#### (HENS & CHICKS)

Sempervivum arachnoideum

#### 'COBWEB'

Height: 2 to 8 in. (5 to 20 cm) **Bloom Months:** June to September USDA Hardiness Zones: 5a to 8b

Pale green rosettes covered with fine, silver hairs; produces bright reddish-pink flowers.

#### (HENS & CHICKS)

Sempervivum tectorum

#### 'SUNSET'

**Height:** 2 to 8 in. (5 to 20 cm) **Bloom Months:** June to September USDA Hardiness Zones: 3a to 8b

Emerald green leaves with red tips take on orange-red cast in cool weather.



#### 'CLIFFORD MOOR'

Height: 18 in. (46 cm) Bloom Months: May to July USDA Hardiness Zones: 5a to 8b

Variegated leaves and single pink flowers

#### SOLIDAGO ( (GOLDENROD) Solidago

PLANTHAVEN, INC.

LITTLE LEMON

Height: 12 to 18 in. (30 to 46 cm) **Bloom Months:** July to September USDA Hardiness Zones: 4a to 9b

'Dansolitlem' PP17.297

Compact, well-branched plants covered with racemes of bright lemon-yellow flowers in Summer.

#### SOLIDAGO ( (GOLDENROD)

Solidago rugosa

#### 'FIREWORKS'

Height: 36 to 48 in. (91 to 122 cm) Bloom Months: July to September USDA Hardiness Zones: 5a to 9b

Golden-yellow flowers with wild, multi-branched panicles.

### STACHYS (LAMB'S EAR)

Stachys byzantina

#### 'HELENE VON STEIN'

Height: 12 in. (30 cm) Bloom Months: July USDA Hardiness Zones: 4a to 9b

Clump-forming habit with big, broad leaves and velvety-soft, greenish-silver foliage. Great for edging, border gardens and containers.

#### **'SILVER CARPET'**

Height: 8 in. (20 cm) **Bloom Months:** June to July USDA Hardiness Zones: 4a to 9b

Drought-tolerant, low-growing and spreading variety with soft and fuzzy, oval, gray-white leaves.

### STACHYS (LAMB'S EAR)

Stachys monnieri

#### 'HUMMELO'

Height: 20 in. (51 cm) Bloom Months: June to July USDA Hardiness Zones: 4a to 8b

Compact clumps of textured, glossy green foliage with spikes of purple flowers.

### STEVIA (STEVIA)

Stevia rebaudiana

#### **SWEET LEAF**

Height: 18 to 30 in. (46 to 76 cm) Bloom Months: None USDA Hardiness Zones: 9a to 11

Tender perennial used as a dietary supplement; dried leaves are many times sweeter than sugar.

#### TEUCRIUM ( (GERMANDER)

Teucrium chamaedrys

Height: 12 in. (30 cm) Bloom Months: June to July USDA Hardiness Zones: 4a to 9b

Evergreen sub-shrub with deep green leaves and rosy-purple flowers.







Thymus 'Coccineus' Creeping Thyme



Thymus Highland Cream



Thymus 'Pseudolanuginosus' Woolly Thyme



Thymus 'Elfin'



Thymus 'Magic Carpet'



Thymus 'Pink Chintz'



Thymus English



Thymus praecox

#### 'ALBIFLORUS'

Height: 2 in. (5 cm) Bloom Months: None USDA Hardiness Zones: 4a to 9b

Low-growing habit with green leaves and white flowers.

### 'COCCINEUS' CREEPING

Height: 2 to 4 in. (5 to 10 cm) **Bloom Months: None** USDA Hardiness Zones: 5a to 9b

Low-growing perennial with small, elliptical, green leaves and fuchsia-red blooms in Summer.

#### **HIGHLAND CREAM**

Height: 2 to 4 in. (5 to 10 cm) **Bloom Months: None** USDA Hardiness Zones: 3a to 8b 'Hartington Silver

Also known as 'Hartington Silver'. Small, green leaves with creamywhite margins and tiny flowers of palest pink in late Spring.

### 'PSEUDOLANUGINOSUS' WOOLLY THYME

Height: 2 to 4 in. (5 to 10 cm) **Bloom Months:** None USDA Hardiness Zones: 5a to 9b

Woolly creeper with gray foliage and white flowers; good for dry locations.

THYMUS (THYME)

Thymus serpyllum

#### 'ELFIN'

Height: 1 in. (3 cm) Bloom Months: None USDA Hardiness Zones: 4a to 9b

Tight, creeping groundcover with mats of tiny, dark green foliage and pink flowers in Summer.

#### 'MAGIC CARPET'

Height: 2 in. (5 cm) Bloom Months: None USDA Hardiness Zones: 4a to 9b

Tiny, pink flowers float over mats of green, slightly hairy foliage.

#### 'PINK CHINTZ'

Height: 1 in. (3 cm) **Bloom Months: None** USDA Hardiness Zones: 4a to 9b

Mat-forming creeper with tiny, green leaves and pink flowers.

#### THYMUS 🜕 (THYME)

Thymus vulgaris

#### **ENGLISH**

Height: 6 to 8 in. (15 to 20 cm) **Bloom Months: None** USDA Hardiness Zones: 4a to 9b

TOP SELLER Popular culinary variety has rounded leaves, purple-pink flowers and a semicreeping habit.

#### **FRENCH**

Height: 6 to 8 in. (15 to 20 cm) Bloom Months: None USDA Hardiness Zones: 4a to 9b

Purple to white flowers with narrow, fragrant, green leaves.



Thymus French



Thymus 'Doone Valley' Creeping Thyme



Thymus Golden Lemon



Thymus Lemon



Thymus Orange



Thymus Silver Edged



Thymus 'Silver King'



Thymus 'Spicy Orange'



Thymus 'Variegatus'



Verbena 'Lollipop'

### THYMUS (THYME)

Thymus x citriodorus

### 'DOONE VALLEY' CREEPING THYME

Height: 1 to 2 in. (3 to 5 cm) Bloom Months: June to July USDA Hardiness Zones: 5a to 5b

Also known as Creeping Lemon Thyme. Purple flowers with lemon-scented, green and golden variegated foliage. Excellent for planting between stepping stones and rock gardens.

#### **GOLDEN LEMON**

Height: 4 in. (10 cm) **Bloom Months:** None USDA Hardiness Zones: 6a to 9b

Pungently lemon-scented leaves are golden and variegated when grown in bright light.

#### **LEMON**

Height: 8 in. (20 cm) **Bloom Months: None** USDA Hardiness Zones: 5a to 9b

Lemon-scented, green leaves and lavender-pink flowers.

#### **ORANGE**

Height: 12 in. (30 cm) **Bloom Months:** None USDA Hardiness Zones: 5a to 9b

Orange or citrus-scented, green leaves and lavender-pink flowers.

#### **SILVER EDGED**

Height: 4 in. (10 cm) Bloom Months: None USDA Hardiness Zones: 4a to 9b

Narrow, green leaves with variable silver variegation, lavender-pink flowers and no lemon fragrance.

#### 'SILVER KING'

**Height:** 4 to 5 in. (10 to 13 cm) **Bloom Months: None** USDA Hardiness Zones: 7a to 9b

Lemon-scented, medium-green leaves are splashed with cream.

#### 'SPICY ORANGE'

Height: 2 to 4 in. (5 to 10 cm) **Bloom Months:** None USDA Hardiness Zones: 5a to 9b

Needle-like leaves with a spicy, orange scent; soft, lavender flowers in late Spring.

#### 'VARIEGATUS'

Height: 4 in. (10 cm) Bloom Months: None USDA Hardiness Zones: 5a to 9b

Lemon-scented, green leaves with a thin, white-splashed margin and purple flowers.

#### VERBENA 🜕 (VERVAIN)

Verbena bonariensis

#### 'LOLLIPOP'

Height: 24 in. (61 cm) Bloom Months: May to frost **USDA Hardiness Zones**: 7a to 11

Tender perennial has unique dwarf form with lavender-blue flowers.

#### VERBENA 🜕 (VERVAIN)

Verbena canadensis

#### **'HOMESTEAD PURPLE'**

Height: 6 to 10 in. (15 to 25 cm) Bloom Months: May to frost USDA Hardiness Zones: 6a to 9b

Small, deep purple flowers on vigorous, mounded plants.



Verbena 'Homestead Purple'





Veronica 'Lavender Lightsaber'

Veronica Venice Blue



Veronica austriaca

#### **VENICE BLUE**

#### **DARWIN PERENNIALS**

**Height:** 10 to 12 in. (25 to 30 cm) Bloom Months: March to April **USDA Hardiness Zones**: 4a to 9b 'Florverblue' PP27,555

- Easy-to-grow variety makes an excellent season extender!
- · Requires less vernalization than other austriaca types.
- · Strong, upright stems for outstanding show at retail and in the garden.
- Early Spring-flowering variety loves heat.

#### VERONICA (SPIKE SPEEDWELL) Veronica

#### 'LAVENDER LIGHTSABER'

WALTERS GARDENS

Height: 28 to 30 in. (71 to 76 cm) **Bloom Months: Summer** USDA Hardiness Zones: 4a to 9b PPAF

A tall, columnar-shaped habit holds soft-lavender flowers.

#### 'MONA LISA SMILE'

WALTERS GARDENS

Height: 22 to 24 in. (56 to 61 cm) **Bloom Months: Summer** USDA Hardiness Zones: 4a to 9b

Produces long, paintbrush-like spikes of rosy-purple flowers on a terrific, rounded habit.

### VERONICA (SPEEDWELL)

Veronica longifolia

#### **'BLUE SKYWALKER'**

WALTERS GARDENS

**Height:** 28 to 30 in. (71 to 76 cm) **Bloom Months: Summer** USDA Hardiness Zones: 4a to 9b PP29,406

This taller perennial provides height in the garden without too much horizontal space. Lavenderblue flower spikes cover the top half of an incredibly upright, dense habit of dark green leaves.







Veronica 'Blue Skywalker'







NEW FOR 2020 RENE VAN GAALEN, B.V.

**Height:** 16 to 22 in. (41 to 56 cm) **Bloom Months:** April to August **USDA Hardiness Zones:** 4a to 9b

'Allvbride' PP29,854

Sturdy stems sport clean, white flowers on contrasting, dark green foliage. Frost-tolerant and disease-resistant Veronica can be used as garden cut flowers, while also flourishing in landscapes and gardens.

#### FIRST GLORY

RENE VAN GAALEN, B.V.

**Height:** 16 to 22 in. (41 to 56 cm) **Bloom Months:** Late Spring to
Summer

**USDA Hardiness Zones:** 4a to 8b 'Alllord' PP23,294

Compact, highly uniform plants with short, thick spikes of deep blue flowers; vernalization not required.





Veronica First Love



RENE VAN GAALEN, B.V.

**Height:** 22 to 24 in. (56 to 61 cm) **Bloom Months:** Late Spring to

**USDA Hardiness Zones:** 4a to 9b 'Allkiss' PP28,797

Pretty pink, long-flowering addition to the First collection; vernalization not required.

#### **FIRST LADY**

RENE VAN GAALEN, B.V.

**Height:** 16 to 22 in. (41 to 56 cm) **Bloom Months:** Late Spring to

**USDA Hardiness Zones:** 4a to 8b 'Alllady' PP23,271

Sturdy, compact plant with white flower spikes; vernalization not required



Veronica First Kiss



Veronica First Match

#### **FIRST LOVE**

RENE VAN GAALEN, B.V.

**Height:** 22 in. (56 cm) **Bloom Months:** Late Spring to Summer

**USDA Hardiness Zones:** 4a to 9b 'Alllove' PP21,478

Uniform, well-branched plants with short spikes of brilliant pink flowers; excellent flower canopy without vernalization.

#### **FIRST MATCH**

RENE VAN GAALEN, B.V.

**Height:** 22 to 24 in. (56 to 61 cm) **Bloom Months:** Late Spring to Summer

**USDA Hardiness Zones:** 4a to 9b

'Allvglove' PP28,798

Attractive dark pink, long-flowering addition to the First collection; vernalization not required.



Veronica First Lady



Veronica First Memory

FIRST MEMORY
RENE VAN GAALEN, B.V.

**Height:** 22 to 24 in. (56 to 61 cm) **Bloom Months:** Late Spring to

**USDA Hardiness Zones:** 4a to 9b 'Allv1461' PP29,059

Nice, soft blue, long-flowering addition to the First collection; vernalization not required.



VERONICA (SPEEDWELL) Veronica longifolia

#### 'FOREVER BLUE' **DARWIN PERENNIALS**

**Height:** 16 to 18 in. (41 to 46 cm) **Bloom Months:** June to October USDA Hardiness Zones: 5a to 9a CPBR5323; PPAF

#### No seed set for longer blooming.

- Striking Veronica produces continuous, deep blue flowers throughout Summer to Fall.
- Excellent branching.
- Rich, deep blue color.
- · Mildew resistant.
- · Larger than Moody Blues.

Veronica 'Forever Blue'



Veronica 'Perfectly Picasso



Veronica 'Royal Rembrandt'

#### 'PERFECTLY PICASSO'

WALTERS GARDENS

**Height:** 22 to 26 in. (56 to 66 cm) **Bloom Months: Summer** USDA Hardiness Zones: 4a to 9b

Paintbrush-like spikes produce white buds that open to medium pink flowers, creating a bicolor look. Attractive flowers cover the top half of the plant, showing off its healthy, medium green leaves on a beautifully rounded habit.

#### 'ROYAL REMBRANDT'

WALTERS GARDENS

Height: 18 to 20 in. (46 to 51 cm) **Bloom Months: Summer** USDA Hardiness Zones: 4a to 9b PPAF

Discover your new Speedwell staple! Violet-purple flowers cover the top half of the plant, showcasing its dark green foliage. A remontant variety; sheering will encourage reblooming later in the season.

#### 'VERY VAN GOGH'

WALTERS GARDENS

Height: 18 to 20 in. (46 to 51 cm) **Bloom Months:** Summer USDA Hardiness Zones: 4a to 8b

A posh perennial with a unique color palette. Paintbrush-like, rosypurple flowers appear on wellbranched scapes. Many secondary spikes extend the bloom time. Bright green, upright clumping foliage.



#### VERONICA ( (SPEEDWELL)

Veronica peduncularis

#### 'GEORGIA BLUE'

Height: 8 in. (20 cm) Bloom Months: March to April USDA Hardiness Zones: 5a to 8b

Dense, gray-green, low-growing foliage has taller flowering stems covered with intense blue flowers.

#### **'WATERPERRY BLUE'**

**Height:** 4 to 6 in. (10 to 15 cm) Bloom Months: June to September USDA Hardiness Zones: 3a to 8b

Spreading habit with light blue flowers and purple Winter foliage.

#### 'WHITEWATER'

CHICAGOLAND GROWS, INC.

Height: 4 to 6 in. (10 to 15 cm) Bloom Months: June to September USDA Hardiness Zones: 4a to 8b

Sport of 'Waterperry Blue' that produces bright white flowers on burgundy-green foliage.

### VERONICA (CREEPING SPEEDWELL)

Veronica repens

#### 'SUNSHINE'

Height: 1 to 4 in. (3 to 10 cm) Bloom Months: June to July USDA Hardiness Zones: 4a to 8b

Groundcover type, creeping with white blooms on gold foliage.

### VERONICA (SPEEDWELL)

Veronica spicata

#### 'GILES VAN HEES'

Height: 4 to 6 in. (10 to 15 cm) **Bloom Months:** June to August USDA Hardiness Zones: 4a to 8b

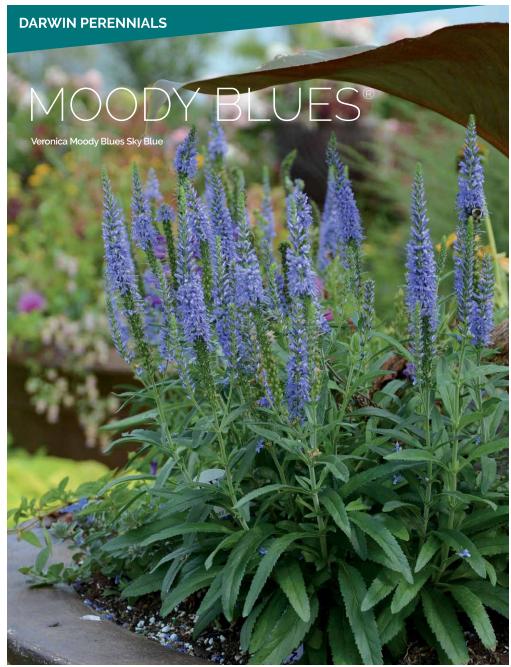
Dwarf form with dark green foliage and short, bright pink flower spikes.

#### 'RED FOX'

Height: 12 in. (30 cm)

Bloom Months: June to September USDA Hardiness Zones: 3a to 8b

Produces rose-red spikes in Summer.



### VERONICA (SPIKE SPEEDWELL)

Veronica hybrida

#### MOODY BLUES® SERIES

#### **DARWIN PERENNIALS**

**Height:** 12 to 14 in. (30 to 36 cm) Bloom Months: June to October USDA Hardiness Zones: 4b to 9b

#### Compact series of first-yearflowering Veronica.

- Excellent 1-gallon and 2.5-quart production with great uniformity and habit.
- · Continues to cycle and bloom all season until first frost.
- Compact, tidy habit is great for any garden or mixed container.
- · No vernalization is required.

Noted for superior performance by Colorado State University trial in 2015.

#### TOP SELLER Dark Blue

TOP SELLER Dark Blue

'Novaverblu' PP26,602

NEW Dark Pink A long-flowering, deep pink addition to the series.

Balmoodink' PPAF

NEW Mauve Improved

Performance improvement over original Mauve that is longer flowering, with more flowers and a better habit. Disease resistant.

'Balmoomaui' PPAF 'Balmoomaui' PPAF

Pink 'Novaverpin' PP25,748 Sky Blue 'Novaversky' PP27,835 White 'Novaverwhi'



Veronica Moody Blues Dark Pink



Veronica Moody Blues Mauve Improved



Veronica Moody Blues Dark Blue



Veronica Moody Blues Pink



Veronica Moody Blues Sky Blue



Veronica Moody Blues White



#### VERONICA (SPEEDWELL) Veronica x hybrida

#### 'PURPLEICIOUS'

#### DARWIN PERENNIALS

**Height:** 16 to 20 in. (41 to 51 cm) **Bloom Months:** June to August USDA Hardiness Zones: 5a to 8b

- Long-blooming variety with intense purple flowers and dark green foliage.
- Well-branched plants have a strong, tidy habit.
- · Very healthy, disease-free cultivar.

Veronica 'Purpleicious'



Veronica Royal Candles



Veronica 'Sunny Border Blue'



Vinca 'Illumination' Vinca 'Bowles Cunningham'

### VERONICA (SPEEDWELL)

Veronica spicata

#### **ROYAL CANDLES**

PLANTHAVEN, INC.

**Height:** 15 to 18 in. (38 to 46 cm) **Bloom Months:** June to August USDA Hardiness Zones: 4a to 8b 'Glory' PP18,932

Long-blooming, dwarf variety with solid, conical spikes of bright violet-blue flowers.

#### **'SUNNY BORDER BLUE'**

Height: 18 to 24 in. (46 to 61 cm) Bloom Months: June to August USDA Hardiness Zones: 4a to 8b

Long display of vivid blue flower spikes atop dark green leaves.



#### **'BOWLES CUNNINGHAM'**

Height: 5 to 8 in. (13 to 20 cm) Bloom Months: April to May USDA Hardiness Zones: 3a to 9b

Also known as 'Bowles'. Vigorous, spreading variety has thick, glossy leaves and sky blue flowers that are darker than standard V. minor.

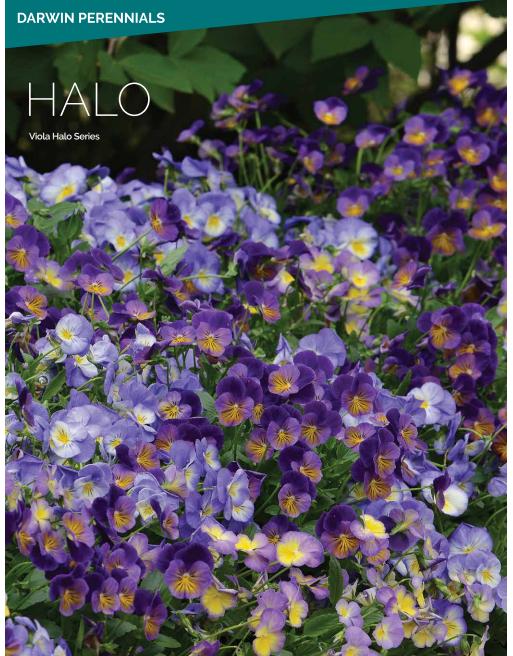
#### 'ILLUMINATION'

PLANTHAVEN, INC.

Height: 4 in. (10 cm) Bloom Months: April to May USDA Hardiness Zones: 4a to 9b PP12,132

Popular, low-growing, evergreen groundcover has variegated foliage and small, light lavenderblue flowers in Spring.







#### **HALO SERIES**

#### **DARWIN PERENNIALS**

Height: 8 to 10 in. (20 to 25 cm) Bloom Months: February to October USDA Hardiness Zones: 5a to 9b

#### Excellent hardiness for longlasting garden enjoyment.

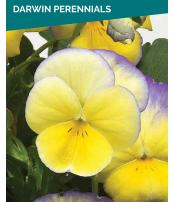
- · Very heat tolerant.
- · No vernalization required.
- · Oversummers and overwinters.
- · Larger flowers than Celestial.

'Halo Golden Yellow' An excellent rich, golden-yellow color addition to the series. PPAF 'Halo Lemon Frost' Extra-large,

two-toned flowers captivate customers for early sales. PP26,383 'Halo Lilac' CPBR4837: PP24,541 'Halo Sky Blue' CPBR4838: PP24,541 'Halo Violet' CPBR4839: PP24,428



Viola 'Halo Golden Yellow'



Viola 'Halo Lemon Frost'



Viola 'Halo Lilac'



Viola 'Halo Sky Blue'



Viola 'Halo Violet'



Viola Celestial Blue Moon



Viola Celestial Northern Lights



Viola Celestial Starry Night





Viola 'Etain'



Viola 'Rebecca Cawthorne'

#### **CELESTIAL™ SERIES**

PLANTHAVEN, INC.

**Height:** 5 to 6 in. (13 to 15 cm) **Bloom Months:** February to October **USDA Hardiness Zones:** 5a to 10b

Ever-blooming, early-Spring perennial in bright, rich colors. Oversummers and overwinters; heat-tolerant, highly scented varieties bloom all Summer. No vernalization required.

Blue Moon 'SMEV1' PP19,882 Northern Lights 'SMEV4' PP24,591 Starry Night 'Lord Primrose' PP18,253 Twilight 'SMEV3' PP24,592

CELESTIAL is a U.S. trademark of PlantHaven,

### VIOLA (VIOLET)

Viola pubescens

#### 'REBECCA CAWTHORNE'

**Height:** 6 to 8 in. (15 to 20 cm) **Bloom Months:** Spring **USDA Hardiness Zones:** 5a to 9b

Fragrant, purple flowers splashed with white; sporadic reblooming.

### WALDSTEINIA (BARREN STRAWBERRY)

Waldsteinia ternata

Height: 4 to 6 in. (10 to 15 cm) Bloom Months: May to June USDA Hardiness Zones: 3a to 8b

Dense mats of semi-evergreen, strawberry-like foliage with yellow flowers.

#### 'ETAIN'

**Height:** 8 to 10 in. (20 to 25 cm) **Bloom Months:** February to October **USDA Hardiness Zones:** 5a to 10b

Compact variety flowers profusely in Spring and Fall with large, fragrant, bicolor blooms.



Waldsteinia ternata

### **REGIONAL TOP PICKS**

This chart highlights top varieties from Darwin Perennials that will grow best in each season and region.

| FLOWERING SEASON | PACIFIC NORTHWEST                 | SOUTHEAST                        | SOUTHWEST                        |  |
|------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|--|
| LATE WINTER      | Dianthus Mountain Frost™          | Dianthus Mountain Frost          | Dianthus Mountain Frost          |  |
|                  | Viola Halo                        | Viola Halo                       | Viola Halo                       |  |
| EARLY SPRING     | Alyssum 'Golden Spring'           | Alyssum 'Golden Spring'          | Alyssum 'Golden Spring'          |  |
|                  | Armeria Dreameria®                | Armeria Dreameria                | Armeria Dreameria                |  |
|                  | Dianthus Mountain Frost           | Dianthus Mountain Frost          | Dianthus Mountain Frost          |  |
|                  | Iberis 'Snowsation'               | Iberis 'Snowsation'              | Iberis 'Snowsation'              |  |
|                  | Lavender 'Anouk'                  | Lavender 'Anouk'                 | Lavender 'Anouk'                 |  |
|                  | Salvia Lyrical™                   | Salvia Lyrical                   | Salvia Arctic Blaze®             |  |
|                  | Salvia Marvel                     | Salvia Marvel                    | Salvia Lyrical                   |  |
|                  | Salvia Mirage™                    | Salvia Mirage                    | Salvia Marvel                    |  |
|                  | Veronica Moody Blues®             | Veronica Moody Blues             | Salvia Mirage                    |  |
|                  | Viola Halo                        | Viola Halo                       | Veronica Moody Blues             |  |
|                  | VIOLATIALO                        | VIOLATIALO                       | Viola Halo                       |  |
| SPRING           | Achillea New Vintage™             | Achillea New Vintage             | Achillea New Vintage             |  |
| SPRING           | -                                 | -                                |                                  |  |
|                  | Armeria Dreameria                 | Armeria Dreameria                | Armeria Dreameria                |  |
|                  | Coreopsis 'Golden Stardust'       | Coreopsis 'Golden Stardust'      | Coreopsis 'Golden Stardust'      |  |
|                  | Coreopsis 'Super Star'            | Coreopsis UnTiek                 | Coreopsis 'Super Star'           |  |
|                  | Coreopsis UpTick™                 | Coreopsis UpTick                 | Coreopsis UpTick                 |  |
|                  | Dianthus Mountain Frost           | Dianthus Mountain Frost          | Dianthus Mountain Frost          |  |
|                  | Echinacea Sombrero®               | Echinacea Sombrero               | Echinacea Sombrero               |  |
|                  | Heuchera Carnival                 | Heuchera Carnival                | Heuchera Carnival                |  |
|                  | Iberis 'Summer Snowdrift'         | Iberis 'Summer Snowdrift'        | Iberis 'Summer Snowdrift'        |  |
|                  | Lavender SuperBlue                | Lavender SuperBlue               | Lavender SuperBlue               |  |
|                  | Miscanthus Bandwidth              | Miscanthus Bandwidth             | Miscanthus Bandwidth             |  |
|                  | Monarda Balmy™                    | Monarda Balmy                    | Monarda Balmy                    |  |
|                  | Penstemon MissionBells™ Deep Rose | Penstemon MissionBells Deep Rose | Penstemon MissionBells Deep Rose |  |
|                  | Penstemon Quartz®                 | Penstemon Quartz                 | Penstemon Quartz                 |  |
|                  | Penstemon Rock Candy®             | Penstemon Rock Candy             | Penstemon Rock Candy             |  |
|                  | Salvia Lyrical                    | Salvia Lyrical                   | Salvia Lyrical                   |  |
|                  | Salvia Marvel                     | Salvia Marvel                    | Salvia Marvel                    |  |
|                  | Veronica Moody Blues              | Veronica Moody Blues             | Veronica Moody Blues             |  |
| SUMMER*          | Achillea New Vintage              | Achillea New Vintage             | Achillea New Vintage             |  |
|                  | Armeria Dreameria                 | Armeria Dreameria                | Armeria Dreameria                |  |
|                  | Caryopteris Grand Bleu®           | Caryopteris Grand Bleu           | Caryopteris Grand Bleu           |  |
|                  | Erysimum Cheers™                  | Erysimum Cheers                  | Erysimum Cheers                  |  |
|                  | Heliopsis 'Sunstruck'             | Heliopsis 'Sunstruck'            | Heliopsis 'Sunstruck'            |  |
|                  | Iberis 'Summer Snowdrift'         | Iberis 'Summer Snowdrift'        | Iberis 'Summer Snowdrift'        |  |
|                  | Lavender SuperBlue                | Lavender SuperBlue               | Lavender SuperBlue               |  |
|                  | Perovskia 'CrazyBlue'             | Perovskia 'CrazyBlue'            | Perovskia 'CrazyBlue'            |  |
|                  | Phlox 'Cherry Cream'              | Phlox 'Cherry Cream'             | Phlox 'Cherry Cream'             |  |
|                  | Phlox Ka-Pow®                     | Phlox Ka-Pow                     | Phlox Ka-Pow                     |  |
|                  | Salvia Lyrical                    | Salvia Lyrical                   | Salvia Lyrical                   |  |
|                  | Salvia Marvel                     | Salvia Marvel                    | Salvia Marvel                    |  |
|                  | Scabiosa Flutter™                 | Scabiosa Flutter                 | Scabiosa Flutter                 |  |
| FALL*            | Achillea New Vintage              | Achillea New Vintage             | Achillea New Vintage             |  |
|                  | Coreopsis UpTick                  | Coreopsis UpTick                 | Coreopsis UpTick                 |  |
|                  | Digitalis Foxlight™               | Digitalis Foxlight               | Digitalis Foxlight               |  |
|                  | Dreameria Armeria                 | Dreameria Armeria                | Dreameria Armeria                |  |
|                  | Echinacea Sombrero                | Echinacea Sombrero               | Echinacea Sombrero               |  |
|                  | Helenium Salud™                   | Helenium Salud                   | Helenium Salud                   |  |
|                  | Helianthus 'Autumn Gold'          | Helianthus 'Autumn Gold'         | Helianthus 'Autumn Gold'         |  |
|                  | Heuchera Carnival                 | Heuchera Carnival                | Heuchera Carnival                |  |
|                  | Miscanthus Bandwidth              | Miscanthus Bandwidth             | Miscanthus Bandwidth             |  |
|                  | Penstemon Rock Candy              | Penstemon Rock Candy             | Penstemon Rock Candy             |  |
|                  | ,                                 | ,                                | ·                                |  |
|                  | Perovskia 'CrazyBlue'             | Perovskia 'CrazyBlue'            | Perovskia 'CrazyBlue'            |  |
|                  | Salvia Lyrical                    | Salvia Lyrical                   | Salvia Marral                    |  |
|                  | Salvia Miraga                     | Salvia Miraga                    | Salvia Marvel                    |  |
|                  | Salvia Mirage                     | Salvia Mirage                    | Salvia Mirage                    |  |

 $<sup>\</sup>mbox{^{\star}}$  Many of these varieties are included in our Summer and Fall culture trials.

| CANADA                           | MIDWEST                          | GREAT LAKES                            | NORTHEAST                                 |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|--|---|
|                                  |                                  |  |   |
|                                  |                                  |  |   |
| Alyssum 'Golden Spring'          | Alyssum 'Golden Spring'          | Alyssum 'Golden Spring'                | Alyssum 'Golden Spring'                   |
| Dianthus Mountain Frost          | Dianthus Mountain Frost          | Dianthus Mountain Frost                | Dianthus Mountain Frost                   |
| Iberis 'Snowsation'              | Iberis 'Snowsation'              | Iberis 'Snowsation'                    | Iberis 'Snowsation'                       |
| Lavender 'Anouk'                 | Lavender 'Anouk'                 | Lavender 'Anouk'                       | Lavender 'Anouk'                          |
| Viola Halo                       | Phlox subulata                   | Phlox subulata                         | Phlox subulata                            |
|                                  | Viola Halo                       | Viola Halo                             | Viola Halo                                |
|                                  |                                  |  |   |
|                                  |                                  |  |   |
|                                  |                                  |  |   |
|                                  |                                  |  |   |
|                                  |                                  |  |   |
| Achillea New Vintage             | Achillea New Vintage             | Achillea New Vintage                   | Achillea New Vintage                      |
| Coreopsis 'Golden Stardust'      | Armeria Dreameria                | Armeria Dreameria                      | Armeria Dreameria                         |
| Coreopsis 'Super Star'           | Coreopsis 'Golden Stardust'      | Coreopsis 'Golden Stardust'            | Coreopsis 'Golden Stardust'               |
| Dianthus Mountain Frost          | Coreopsis 'Super Star'           | Coreopsis 'Super Star'                 | Coreopsis 'Super Star'                    |
| Echinacea Sombrero               |                                  | Coreopsis Super Star  Coreopsis UpTick |   |
|                                  | Coreopsis UpTick                 |  | Coreopsis UpTick  Dianthus Mountain Frost |
| Heuchera Carnival                | Dianthus Mountain Frost          | Dianthus Mountain Frost                |   |
| Iberis 'Summer Snowdrift'        | Echinacea Sombrero               | Echinacea Sombrero                     | Echinacea Sombrero                        |
| Monarda Balmy                    | Heuchera Carnival                | Heuchera Carnival                      | Heuchera Carnival                         |
| Penstemon MissionBells Deep Rose | Iberis 'Summer Snowdrift'        | Iberis 'Summer Snowdrift'              | Iberis 'Summer Snowdrift'                 |
| Lavender SuperBlue               | Lavender SuperBlue               | Lavender SuperBlue                     | Lavender SuperBlue                        |
| Salvia Lyrical                   | Miscanthus Bandwidth             | Miscanthus Bandwidth                   | Miscanthus Bandwidth                      |
| Salvia Marvel                    | Monarda Balmy                    | Monarda Balmy                          | Monarda Balmy                             |
| Veronica Moody Blues             | Penstemon Quartz                 | Penstemon Rock Candy                   | Penstemon Quartz                          |
| Viola Halo                       | Penstemon Rock Candy             | Salvia Lyrical                         | Penstemon Rock Candy                      |
|                                  | Salvia Lyrical                   | Salvia Marvel                          | Salvia Lyrical                            |
|                                  | Salvia Marvel                    | Veronica Moody Blues                   | Salvia Marvel                             |
|                                  | Veronica Moody Blues             | Viola Halo                             | Veronica Moody Blues                      |
|                                  | Viola Halo                       |  | Viola Halo                                |
| Achillea New Vintage             | Achillea New Vintage             | Achillea New Vintage                   | Achillea New Vintage                      |
| Armeria Dreameria                | Armeria Dreameria                | Armeria Dreameria                      | Armeria Dreameria                         |
| Caryopteris Grand Bleu           | Caryopteris Grand Bleu           | Caryopteris Grand Bleu                 | Caryopteris Grand Bleu                    |
| Erysimum Cheers                  | Heliopsis 'Sunstruck'            | Heliopsis 'Sunstruck'                  | Heliopsis 'Sunstruck'                     |
| Heliopsis 'Sunstruck'            | Iberis 'Summer Snowdrift'        | Iberis 'Summer Snowdrift'              | Iberis 'Summer Snowdrift'                 |
| Iberis 'Summer Snowdrift'        | Lavender SuperBlue               | Lavender SuperBlue                     | Lavender SuperBlue                        |
| Lavender SuperBlue               | Penstemon MissionBells Deep Rose | Penstemon MissionBells Deep Rose       | Penstemon MissionBells Deep Rose          |
| Perovskia 'CrazyBlue'            | Perovskia 'CrazyBlue'            | Perovskia 'CrazyBlue'                  | Perovskia 'CrazyBlue'                     |
| Phlox 'Cherry Cream'             | Phlox 'Cherry Cream'             | Phlox 'Cherry Cream'                   | Phlox 'Cherry Cream'                      |
| Phlox Ka-Pow                     | Phlox Ka-Pow                     | Phlox Ka-Pow                           | Phlox Ka-Pow                              |
| Salvia Lyrical                   | Salvia Lyrical                   | Salvia Lyrical                         | Salvia Lyrical                            |
| Salvia Marvel                    | Salvia Marvel                    | Salvia Marvel                          | Salvia Marvel                             |
| Scabiosa Flutter                 | Scabiosa Flutter                 | Scabiosa Flutter                       | Scabiosa Flutter                          |
|                                  | Achillea New Vintage             |  | Achillea New Vintage                      |
| Achillea New Vintage             | ŭ                                | Achillea New Vintage                   | 9   |
| Coreopsis UpTick                 | Coreopsis UpTick                 | Coreopsis UpTick                       | Coreopsis UpTick                          |
| Echinacea Sombrero               | Echinacea Sombrero               | Echinacea Sombrero                     | Echinacea Sombrero                        |
| Helenium Salud                   | Helenium Salud                   | Helenium Salud                         | Helenium Salud                            |
| Helianthus 'Autumn Gold'         | Helianthus 'Autumn Gold'         | Helianthus 'Autumn Gold'               | Helianthus 'Autumn Gold'                  |
| Heuchera Carnival                | Heuchera Carnival                | Heuchera Carnival                      | Heuchera Carnival                         |
| Perovskia 'CrazyBlue'            | Miscanthus Bandwidth             | Miscanthus Bandwidth                   | Miscanthus Bandwidth                      |
| Salvia Lyrical                   | Perovskia 'CrazyBlue'            | Perovskia 'CrazyBlue'                  | Perovskia 'CrazyBlue'                     |
| Salvia Marvel                    | Salvia Lyrical                   | Salvia Lyrical                         | Salvia Lyrical                            |
|                                  | Salvia Marvel                    | Salvia Marvel                          | Salvia Marvel                             |
|                                  |                                  |  |   |
|                                  |                                  |  |   |
|                                  |                                  |  |   |
|                                  |                                  |  |   |
|                                  |                                  |  |   |

# CULTURE GUIDE:

ALLYOUNEED
TO GROW
THE FINEST
PERENNIALS IN
THE INDUSTRY.



### DARWIN PERENNIALS **ESSENTIAL CULTURE GUIDE**

#### UPON RECEIPT

Unrooted perennials should be stuck as quickly as possible. Tender cuttings such as Artemisia, Agastache, Lavandula, Perovskia and Salvia should be immediate priority. Cuttings that cannot be stuck immediately should be maintained in a cooler at 40 to 45°F (4 to 7°C). Refer to the Propagation Guide for crop-specific suggestions. Generally speaking, herbaceous perennials benefit from a basal stem dip of IBA rooting hormone to speed up the rooting process. Be careful with misting levels. Perennials suffer from receiving too much mist more often than from too little mist.

Rooted perennials should be unpacked and inspected for active root growth. It is often preferable to place recently received perennial liners on a bench or the ground for a few days to help them overcome transport stress. This is particularly important for liners that have been shipped in boxes. Water on arrival and look for new root activity prior to transplant, if possible.

#### AT TRANSPLANT

Well-rooted and toned perennial liners are able to withstand transplant stress very well. Critical to success, provide newly transplanted perennials with immediate irrigation. Watering at the end of the transplant line rather than after you've filled a bed greatly improves uniformity of new root establishment. In any case, do not allow media surface to dry after transplant for the first several days until new roots are extending into the media. Perennials do not like to be planted too deep. Generally speaking, perennial liners should be planted level with the soil surface.

Use a well-drained media containing properly composted bark. These types of perennial soil media are readily available. It is important that the media incorporates a surfactant to help ensure proper wetting and re-wetting of the media. The media should be stabilized to a pH of 5.8 to 6.2 and an EC of 1 to 1.2 using the Saturated Media Extract (SME) method.

#### FERTILIZATION

Perennials can be fed using liquid fertilizers on a periodic or constant feed basis. Liquid fertilizer rates can be found in the Perennial Finishing Guide. Use a balanced formula that complements the pH and alkalinity of your irrigation water. Liquid fertilizing offers advantages of greater flexibility and control over fertility levels, but can be difficult to administer economically when overhead irrigation is used. In the case of overhead irrigation, controlled release fertilizers (CRF) are preferable. Incorporate CRF into the media prior to planting based on manufacturer's recommendations or top-dress after planting.

#### **SPACING**

Spring-planted perennials should be spaced to finished spacing after transplant. This allows better growing conditions and helps to avoid overcrowding and stretch. The added airflow will help reduce foliar diseases and allow for better insect control.

Fall-planted perennials can be spaced at transplant in temperate climates or placed pot-tight in climates where temperatures cause containers to freeze. In either case, proper spacing for the anticipated finished size of the plant will dramatically improve plant quality and reduce labor.

#### **INSECTS AND DISEASES**

Incoming perennial liners or cuttings should be inspected for pests and diseases. Apply appropriate treatments as needed.

After transplant, regular scouting and careful observation is critical to maintaining a healthy crop. The practice of integrated pest management (IPM) will reduce losses and pesticide costs by identifying and correcting problems before they escalate. If a pesticide treatment is necessary, please refer to the manufacturer's label regarding proper usage. It is always a good practice to test new varieties for phytotoxicity when making pesticide applications.

#### **VERNALIZATION AND BULKING**

A number of perennial species require a period of cold temperature exposure to flower. The length of time varies from just a few weeks below 50°F (10°C) to as much as 10 weeks below 40°F (4°C). Generally speaking, early Spring-flowering perennials like *Phlox subulata*, Iberis and Alyssum require a cold period to flower. Many perennials, such as Salvia nemorosa, Monarda and *Phlox paniculata*, do not require vernalization to flower, but do benefit from a cold, short day bulking period. In these cases, Summer or Fall planting increases root and crown mass, and the corresponding flowering shoots on the plants. It has also been shown to hasten flowering in many species by up to four weeks.

#### **OVERWINTERING**

The keys to success when overwintering perennials are:

- · Avoid standing water
- · Provide adequate air circulation
- · Use preventative disease treatments
- · Remove dead leaf/tissue
- · Utilize rodent control
- · Low media EC when entering dormancy
- Avoid freeze and thaw cycles

The overwintering area, whether in a field or hoop house, should be sloped so that rain or other water sources cannot accumulate. In climates where Winter conditions freeze and thaw, cover prior to freeze and uncover as soon as possible. Where temperatures remain below freezing, cover after first freeze and maintain the cover until late Winter or early Spring when weather moderates. Remove dead and abscising leaves from herbaceous perennials like Hosta, Monarda, Heliopsis and dormant Hemerocallis. Apply a broad-spectrum fungicide prior to covering or closing hoop houses to reduce disease pressure.

Once weather conditions moderate, be sure to scout for insect and disease problems, and respond accordingly. Also, check pH and EC levels in the media. Perennials that emerge from dormancy will begin to grow rapidly, and the lack of adequate nutrition will lead to reduced branching, lower leaf loss and smaller flowers

### DARWIN PERENNIALS PROPAGATION GUIDE

| PAGE     |   | CROP   | SERIES/VARIETY   | MEDIA EC/PH                   | SOIL TEMPERATURE  | ROOTING HORMONE         |
|----------|---|--|--|-------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|
| 25       | 2 | <b>ACHILLEA</b><br>Achillea hybrida          | Moon Dust  | EC 1.0-1.25 mmhos/pH 5.8-6.2  | 70-72°F (21-22°C) | 500-1,000 ppm IBA       |
| 23       |   | ACHILLEA<br>Achillea millefolium             | Milly Rock™ Series   | EC 1.0-1.25 mmhos/pH 5.8-6.2  | 70-72°F (21-22°C) | 500-1,000 ppm IBA       |
| 22, 25   |   | ACHILLEA<br>Achillea millefolium             | New Vintage™<br>Series, Song<br>Siren™ Layla                             | EC 1.0-1.25 mmhos/pH 5.8-6.2  | 70-72°F (21-22°C) | 500-1,000 ppm IBA       |
| 27       |   | AGASTACHE<br>Agastache rugosa                | Little Adder   | EC 0.75-0.80 mmhos/pH 5.8-6.2 | 70-72°F (21-22°C) | 500 ppm IBA             |
| 29       |   | ALYSSUM<br>Alyssum wulfenianum               | Golden Spring  | EC 0.80-10 mmhos/pH 5.8-6.2   | 70-72°F (21-22°C) | 500 ppm IBA             |
| 31       |   | ARMERIA<br>Armeria pseudarmeria              | Dreameria® Series  | EC 0.80 mmhos/pH 5.8-6.2      | 70-74°F (21-23°C) | 2,500 ppm IBA           |
| 36       |   | CARYOPTERIS<br>Caryopteris hybrida           | Gold Crest   | EC 0.75-0.80 mmhos/pH 5.8-6.2 | 70-72°F (21-22°C) | 1,000-3,000 ppm IBA     |
| 36       |   | CARYOPTERIS<br>Caryopteris x<br>clandonensis | Grand Bleu®  | EC 0.75-0.80 mmhos/pH 5.8-6.2 | 70-72°F (21-22°C) | 1,000-3,000 ppm IBA     |
| 39       |   | COREOPSIS<br>Coreopsis grandiflora           | Sunny Day  | EC 0.75-0.80 mmhos/pH 5.8-6.2 | 70-72°F (21-22°C) | 1,000 ppm IBA           |
| 38, 39,* |   | COREOPSIS<br>Coreopsis hybrida               | Electric Sunshine,<br>Golden Stardust,<br>Super Star,<br>UpTick™ Series* | EC 0.75-0.80 mmhos/pH 5.8-6.2 | 70-72°F (21-22°C) | 500-1,000 ppm IBA       |
| 40       |   | COREOPSIS<br>Coreopsis verticillata          | Crème Caramel,<br>Sylvester  | EC 0.75-0.80 mmhos/pH 5.8-6.2 | 70-72°F (21-22°C) | 1,000 ppm IBA           |
| 13       |   | <b>DIANTHUS</b> Dianthus hybrida             | Mountain Frost™<br>Collection  | EC 0.80 mmhos/pH 5.8-6.2      | 68-70°F (20-21°C) | 500 ppm IBA             |
| *, 43    |   | <b>DIGITALIS</b> Digitalis hybrida           | Arctic Fox Rose*,<br>Foxlight™ Series                                    | EC 0.75-0.80 mmhos/pH 6.0-6.4 | 70-72°F (21-22°C) | 1,000 ppm IBA basal dip |
| 44       |   | <b>ERYSIMUM</b> <i>Erysimum linifolium</i>   | Bowles Me Away,<br>Cheers™ Series  | EC 0.80 mmhos/pH 5.8-6.2      | 68-70°F (20-21°C) | 500 ppm IBA             |

<sup>\*</sup> See DarwinPerennials.com

| MIST            | FERTILIZATION                                     | PINCHING  | TRANSPLANTING             | COMMENTS  |
|-----------------|---|---|---------------------------|---|
| Low to moderate | 50-75 ppm N                                       | Not necessary, remove premature flowers.  | 28-35 days after sticking | Do not over-mist.   |
| Low to moderate | 50-75 ppm N                                       | Pinch to remove flower buds   | 35-42 days after sticking | Mist enough to rehydrate cuttings. Do not over-mist beyond day 2 or 3. Do not stick cuttings too deep. Tall leaves can be trimmed if necessary.   |
| Low to moderate | 50-75 ppm N                                       | Not necessary, remove premature flowers.  | 28-35 days after sticking | Do not over-mist.   |
| Low to moderate | 50-75 ppm N                                       | Recommended after roots are established. Leave 4-5 active internodes.           | 28-35 days after sticking | Stick cuttings the day of arrival, if possible.   |
| Low             | 50-75 ppm N                                       | Recommended. Soft pinch.<br>Lower nodes may become<br>inactive.                 | 35-42 days after sticking | This Alyssum requires light mist and soil moisture. Can be rooted under a dome or tent. Do not over-mist.   |
| Low             | 100 ppm N starting at<br>Day 7                    | Not necessary.  | 42-45 days after sticking | Quite easy to propagate. Do not over-mist. Remove from mist after 10 to 12 days. Allow media to dry slightly between irrigations to encourage root development.   |
| Low to moderate | 50-75 ppm N                                       | Pinch once in the liner stage.  | 35-42 days after sticking | Discontinue mist as quickly as possible once rooting occurs.  |
| Low to moderate | 50-75 ppm N                                       | Yes, 1 pinch in liner stage.  | 35-42 days after sticking | Discontinue mist as quickly as possible once rooting occurs.  |
| Moderate        | 50-75 ppm N                                       | Pinch once in the liner stage.  | 28-35 days after sticking | Begin fertilizing 7 days after stick. Avoid over-misting.   |
| Moderate        | 50-75 ppm N                                       | Pinch once in the liner stage.  | 35-42 days after sticking | Use low mist settings; do not oversaturate rooting media. Root zone temperatures of 70°F (21°C). Remove flowers in propagation.   |
| Low             | 50-75 ppm N                                       | Pinch once in the liner stage<br>and once after transplant for<br>best results. | 35-42 days after sticking | Use low mist settings; do not oversaturate rooting media. Root zone temperatures of 70°F (21°C). Remove flowers in propagation.   |
| Very low        | 50 ppm N starting at<br>Day 7                     | Pinch to remove any flower buds.  | 42-49 days after sticking | Dianthus require very low mist settings to root. Overmisting will result in slow rooting and high losses in propagation.  |
| Low to moderate | 50-75 ppm N                                       | Not typical in propagation.   | 42-49 days after sticking | Digitalis root slowly with first roots showing 15 to 18 days after stick. However, it is best to discontinue mist prior to visible root, as they root more quickly when not overmisted and when media is allowed to dry slightly between waterings. |
| Low             | Begin feeding 50-75 ppm<br>10 days after sticking | Pinch 21-25 days after sticking.  | 42-49 days after sticking | Don't oversaturate media. Low mist levels work best.  |

### DARWIN PERENNIALS PROPAGATION GUIDE

| PAGE   |    | CROP  | SERIES/VARIETY                                  | MEDIA EC/PH                   | SOIL TEMPERATURE  | ROOTING HORMONE   |  |
|--------|----|---|---|-------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--|
| 45     | ** | EUPATORIUM<br>Eupatorium dubium             | Little Joe                                      | EC 0.75-0.80 mmhos/pH 5.8-6.2 | 70-72°F (21-22°C) | 500 ppm IBA       |  |
| 45     |    | EUPATORIUM<br>Eupatorium purpureum          | Euphoria™ Ruby                                  | EC 0.75-0.80 mmhos/pH 5.8-6.2 | 70-72°F (21-22°C) | 500 ppm IBA       |  |
| 50, 49 |    | <b>GAURA</b><br>Gaura lindheimeri           | Ballerina™ Series,<br>Belleza® Series           | EC 0.75-0.80 mmhos/pH 5.8-6.2 | 68-73°F (20-23°C) | 500 ppm IBA       |  |
| 48     |    | <b>GAURA</b><br>Gaura lindheimeri           | Little Janie,<br>Whiskers Deep<br>Rose          | EC 0.75-0.80 mmhos/pH 5.8-6.2 | 70-72°F (21-22°C) | 500 ppm IBA       |  |
| 52     |    | HELENIUM<br>Helenium autumnale              | Salud™ Series                                   | EC 0.75-0.80 mmhos/pH 5.8-6.2 | 70-72°F (21-22°C) | 1,000 ppm IBA     |  |
| 53     |    | HELIANTHUS<br>Helianthus salicifolius       | Autumn Gold                                     | EC 0.80 mmhos/pH 5.8-6.2      | 70-74°F (21-23°C) | 500 ppm IBA       |  |
| 54, 53 |    | HELIOPSIS<br>Heliopsis helianthoides        | Double Sunstruck,<br>Sunstruck                  | EC 0.75-0.80 mmhos/pH 5.8-6.2 | 70-72°F (21-22°C) | 1,000 ppm IBA     |  |
| 19     |    | HEUCHERA<br>Heuchera x hybrida              | Carnival Series                                 | EC 0.80-1.0 mmhos/pH 5.8-6.2  | 70-72°F (21-22°C) | 500-1,000 ppm IBA |  |
| 55     |    | IBERIS<br>Iberis gibraltarica               | Lavish  | EC 0.75-0.80 mmhos/pH 5.8-6.2 | 70-72°F (21-22°C) | 500 ppm IBA       |  |
| 55     |    | IBERIS<br>Iberis hybrid                     | Summer Snowdrift                                | EC 0.75-0.80 mmhos/pH 5.8-6.2 | 70-72°F (21-22°C) | 500 ppm IBA       |  |
| 56     |    | IBERIS<br>Iberis sempervirens               | Snowsation                                      | EC 0.80 mmhos/pH 5.8-6.2      | 68-72°F (20-22°C) | 300 ppm IBA       |  |
| 58     |    | LAVANDULA<br>Lavandula angustifolia         | Annet, SuperBlue                                | EC 0.75-0.80 mmhos/pH 5.8-6.2 | 70-72°F (21-22°C) | 500 ppm IBA       |  |
| 60, 61 |    | LAVANDULA<br>Lavandula stoechas             | Anouk Series,<br>Bright Luxurious,<br>Luxurious | EC 0.75-0.80 mmhos/pH 5.8-6.2 | 70-72°F (21-22°C) | 500 ppm IBA       |  |
| 62     |    | <b>LEUCANTHEMUM</b> Leucanthemum x superbum | Santé   | EC 0.75-0.80 mmhos/pH 5.8-6.2 | 70-72°F (21-22°C) | 500 ppm IBA       |  |
| 62     |    | <b>LEUCANTHEMUM</b> Leucanthemum x superbum | White Magic                                     | EC 0.80 mmhos/pH 5.8-6.4      | 68-74°F (20-23°C) | 500 ppm IBA       |  |

| MIST   | FERTILIZATION   | PINCHING  | TRANSPLANTING   | COMMENTS   |
|--|---|---|---|--|
| High for first few<br>days, then reduce<br>to moderate | 50-100 ppm N  | Recommended.  | 42-49 days after sticking                                       |  |
| Low to moderate  | 50 ppm N starting at<br>Day 7   | Yes, pinch once in propagation around day 21.   | 42-49 days after sticking                                       | Eupatorium are quite easy to root. Use a basal hormone tip to ensure rooting uniformity.   |
| Low to moderate  | 75-100 ppm N when roots<br>become visible; increase<br>to 150-200 ppm N as<br>roots develop | Yes, 7 days before transplanting.   | 35-42 days after sticking                                       | Use low mist settings; do not oversaturate rooting media. Root zone temperatures of 70°F (21°C). Remove flowers in propagation.  |
| Low to moderate  | 50-75 ppm N when roots<br>become visible  | Recommended after roots are established. Leave 4-5 active internodes.   | 35-42 days after sticking                                       | Use low mist settings; do not oversaturate rooting media. Root zone temperatures of 70°F (21°C). Remove flowers in propagation.  |
| Moderate   | 50-75 ppm N   | Use low mist settings; do not oversaturate rooting media. Root zone temperatures of 70°F (21°C). Remove flowers in propagation. | 42-49 days after sticking                                       | Pinch once in the liner stage.   |
| Low  | Feed at 100 ppm N after<br>9 days   | Pinch once shoots elongate for best branching.  | 35-42 days after sticking                                       | Typically remove from propagation area after two weeks. Don't keep rooting media excessively wet. Use long-day lighting when propagating when day length is less than 12 hours.  |
| Low  | 50-75 ppm N when roots<br>become visible  | Recommended after roots are established. Leave 4-5 active internodes.   | 35-42 days after sticking                                       | Use low mist settings; do not oversaturate rooting media. Root zone temperatures of 70°F (21°C). Remove flowers in propagation. Long day obligate plant. Must provide long days in propagation.  |
| Low to moderate  | 50-75 ppm N after 14<br>days  | Not necessary.  | 35-42 days after sticking                                       | Use low mist settings; do not oversaturate rooting media. Root zone temperatures of 70°F (21°C). Remove flowers in propagation.  |
| Low to moderate  | 50-75 ppm N when roots<br>become visible  | Recommended after roots are established. Leave 4-5 active internodes.   | 28-35 days after sticking                                       | Use low mist settings; do not oversaturate rooting media. Root zone temperatures of 70°F (21°C). Remove flowers in propagation.  |
| Low to moderate  | 50-75 ppm N when roots<br>become visible  | Recommended after roots are established. Leave active internodes.   | 28-35 days after sticking                                       | Use low mist settings; do not oversaturate rooting media. Root zone temperatures of 70°F (21°C). Remove flowers in propagation. Cuttings typically arrive with flowers already induced due to cool night temperatures in Colombia. Non-induced cuttings require 6 weeks of night temperatures below 55°F (13°C) to flower. |
| Low to moderate  | 100 ppm N starting at<br>Day 10   | Yes, pinch after 4 weeks. Can<br>be double pinched in the<br>liner stage for even greater<br>branching.                         | 42-49 days after sticking,<br>depending on number of<br>pinches | Iberis benefit from a basal IBA dip prior to sticking. Do not over-mist or high losses can occur.  |
| Low; prefers high<br>humidity rather<br>than mist      | 50-75 ppm N   | Recommended.  | 42-56 days after sticking                                       | Use low mist settings; do not oversaturate rooting media. Root zone temperatures of 70°F (21°C). Remove flowers in propagation.  |
| Low; prefers high<br>humidity to mist                  | 50-75 ppm N   | Recommended after roots are established. Leave 4-5 active internodes.   | 42-56 days after sticking                                       | Use low mist settings; do not oversaturate rooting media. Root zone temperatures of 70°F (21°C). Remove flowers in propagation.  |
| Low  | 50-75 ppm N   | Not typically necessary.  | 42-56 days after sticking                                       | Use low mist settings; do not oversaturate rooting media. Root zone temperatures of 70°F (21°C). Remove flowers in propagation.  |
| Low to moderate  | 75-100 ppm N starting<br>at Day 7   | Pinch while young plants are soft and actively growing.   | 35-42 days after sticking                                       | Pinch any premature buds as they become visible.   |

### DARWIN PERENNIALS PROPAGATION GUIDE

| PAGE   | CROP                                  | SERIES/VARIETY                                    | MEDIA EC/PH                   | SOIL TEMPERATURE  | ROOTING HORMONE     |  |
|--------|---------------------------------------|---|-------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------|--|
| 68     | MONARDA<br>Monarda didyma             | Balmy™ Series                                     | EC 1.0-1.25 mmhos/pH 5.8-6.2  | 70-72°F (21-22°C) | 500 ppm IBA         |  |
| 69     | NEPETA<br>Nepeta hybrid               | Blue Prelude                                      | EC 0.75-0.80 mmhos/pH 5.8-6.2 | 70-72°F (21-22°C) | 500-1,000 ppm IBA   |  |
| 69     | <b>NEPETA</b><br>Nepeta x faassenii   | Junior Walker™                                    | EC 0.75-0.80 mmhos/pH 5.8-6.2 | 70-72°F (21-22°C) | 500-1,000 ppm IBA   |  |
| 72     | PENSTEMON Penstemon barbatus          | Rock Candy®<br>Series                             | EC 0.75-0.80 mmhos/pH 5.8-6.2 | 70-72°F (21-22°C) | 500 ppm IBA         |  |
| 74, 75 | PENSTEMON<br>Penstemon hybrida        | Cherry Sparks,<br>Quartz® Series,<br>Little Bells | EC 0.75-0.80 mmhos/pH 5.8-6.2 | 70-72°F (21-22°C) | 500 ppm IBA         |  |
| 74     | PENSTEMON<br>Penstemon hybrida        | Mini-Bells™ Series                                | EC 0.75-0.80 mmhos/pH 5.8-6.2 | 70-72°F (21-22°C) | 500 ppm IBA         |  |
| 75     | PENSTEMON Penstemon hybrida           | MissionBells™<br>Deep Rose                        | EC 0.75-0.80 mmhos/pH 5.8-6.2 | 70-72°F (21-22°C) | 500 ppm IBA         |  |
| 77     | PEROVSKIA<br>Perovskia atriplicifolia | CrazyBlue, Little<br>Lace                         | EC 1.0-1.25 mmhos/pH 5.8-6.2  | 70-72°F (21-22°C) | 1,000-1,500 ppm IBA |  |
| 80     | PHLOX<br>Phlox paniculata             | Cherry Cream,<br>Ka-Pow® Series                   | EC 0.80 mmhos/pH 5.8-6.2      | 68-74°F (20-23°C) | 500 ppm IBA         |  |
| 88     | SALVIA<br>Salvia greggii              | Mirage™ Series                                    | EC 0.75-0.80 mmhos/pH 5.8-6.2 | 70-72°F (21-22°C) | 500 ppm IBA         |  |
| 89     | SALVIA<br>Salvia greggii              | Radio Red   | EC 0.75-0.80 mmhos/pH 5.8-6.2 | 70-72°F (21-22°C) | 500 ppm IBA         |  |
| 91     | SALVIA<br>Salvia hybrida              | Arctic Blaze®<br>Series                           | EC 0.75-0.80 mmhos/pH 5.8-6.2 | 70-72°F (21-22°C) | 500 ppm IBA         |  |
| 90     | <b>SALVIA</b><br>Salvia hybrida       | Blue by You                                       | EC 0.75-0.80 mmhos/pH 5.8-6.2 | 70-72'F (21-22°C) | 1,000 ppm IBA       |  |

| MIST   | FERTILIZATION                            | PINCHING  | TRANSPLANTING             | COMMENTS  |
|--|--|---|---------------------------|---|
| Moderate   | 50-75 ppm N                              | Recommended.  | 28-35 days after sticking | Do not oversaturate rooting media. Use long-day lighting when day length is less than 12 hours to keep plants actively growing. |
| Moderate   | 50-75 ppm N                              | Recommended.  | 35-42 days after sticking | Roots quickly. Plan to pinch in liner tray.   |
| Moderate   | 50-75 ppm N                              | Recommended.  | 35-42 days after sticking | Roots quickly. Plan to pinch in liner tray.   |
| Moderate to high<br>for first 24 hours,<br>then reduce to<br>low | 50-75 ppm N                              | Recommended.  | 35-42 days after sticking | Use low mist settings; do not oversaturate rooting media. Root zone temperatures of 70°F (21°C).                                |
| Moderate to high<br>for first 24 hours,<br>then reduce to<br>low | 50-75 ppm N                              | Recommended.  | 35-42 days after sticking | Use low mist settings; do not oversaturate rooting media. Root zone temperatures of 70°F (21°C).                                |
| Low to moderate  | 50-75 ppm N when roots<br>become visible | Recommended.  | 35-42 days after sticking | Use low mist settings; do not oversaturate rooting media.   |
| Moderate to high<br>for first 24 hours,<br>then reduce to<br>low | 50-75 ppm N                              | Recommended.  | 35-42 days after sticking | Use low mist settings; do not oversaturate rooting media. Root zone temperatures of 70°F (21°C).                                |
| Moderate to high<br>for first 24 hours,<br>then reduce to<br>low | 50-75 ppm N after 10 days                | Recommended.  | 35-42 days after sticking | Do not oversaturate rooting media. Allow media to dry moderately starting 10 days after sticking to encourage root development. |
| Low to moderate  | 75-100 ppm N starting at Day 7           | Yes, while young plants are soft and actively growing.                | 42-49 days after sticking | Plants grow more actively under long days. Use 13-hour extended day lighting for Winter propagation.                            |
| Moderate   | 50-75 ppm N                              | Recommended after roots are established. Leave 4-5 active internodes. | 35-42 days after sticking | Use low mist settings; do not oversaturate rooting media. Root zone temperatures of 70°F (21°C).                                |
| Moderate   | 50-75 ppm N                              | Recommended after roots are established. Leave 4-5 active internodes. | 35-42 days after sticking | Begin fertilizing 7 days after stick.   |
| Moderate   | 50-75 ppm N                              | Recommended after roots are established. Leave 4-5 active internodes. | 35-42 days after sticking | Roots quickly. Plan to pinch in liner tray.   |
| Low  | 50-75 ppm N at Day 7                     | A soft pinch will increase branching.                                 | 35-42 days after sticking | Discontinue mist as quickly as possible and only mist to avoid leaf wilt. Begin feeding 7 days after sticking with 50-75 ppm N. |

### DARWIN PERENNIALS PROPAGATION GUIDE

| PAGE |   | CROP                            | SERIES/VARIETY                    | MEDIA EC/PH                   | SOIL TEMPERATURE  | ROOTING HORMONE         |  |
|------|---|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|--|
| 92   |   | SALVIA<br>Salvia nemorosa       | Blue Marvel                       | EC 0.75-0.80 mmhos/pH 5.8-6.2 | 70-72°F (21-22°C) | 1,000 ppm IBA           |  |
| 92   |   | SALVIA<br>Salvia nemorosa       | Lyrical™                          | EC 0.75-0.80 mmhos/pH 5.8-6.2 | 70-72°F (21-22°C) | 1,000 ppm IBA           |  |
| *    |   | SALVIA<br>Salvia nemorosa       | Rose Marvel*, Sky<br>Blue Marvel* | EC 0.80 mmhos/pH 5.8-6.2      | 70-72°F (21-22°C) | 1,000 ppm IBA basal dip |  |
| 97   |   | SCABIOSA<br>Scabiosa columbaria | Flutter™ Series                   | EC 0.80 mmhos/pH 5.8-6.2      | 70-72°F (21-22°C) | 1,000 ppm IBA           |  |
| 98   |   | SEDUM<br>Sedum rupestre         | Prima Angelina                    | EC 0.75-0.80 mmhos/pH 5.8-6.2 | 70-72°F (21-22°C) | 500 ppm IBA             |  |
| 104  |   | VERONICA<br>Veronica austriaca  | Venice Blue                       | EC 0.75-0.80 mmhos/pH 5.8-6.2 | 70-72°F (21-22°C) | 500 ppm IBA             |  |
| 108  |   | VERONICA<br>Veronica hybrida    | Moody Blues®<br>Series            | EC 0.75-0.80 mmhos/pH 5.8-6.2 | 70-72°F (21-22°C) | 500 ppm IBA             |  |
| 106  |   | VERONICA<br>Veronica longifolia | Forever Blue                      | EC 0.75-0.80 mmhos/pH 5.8-6.2 | 70-72°F (21-22°C) | 500 ppm IBA             |  |
| 109  |   | VERONICA<br>Veronica x hybrida  | Purpleicious                      | EC 0.75-0.80 mmhos/pH 5.8-6.2 | 70-72°F (21-22°C) | 500 ppm IBA             |  |
| 110  | 4 | VIOLA<br>Viola cornuta          | Halo Series                       | EC 0.80-1.0 mmhos/pH 5.5-5.8  | 70-72°F (21-22°C) | 500-750 ppm IBA         |  |

<sup>\*</sup> See DarwinPerennials.com

| MIST   | FERTILIZATION                      | PINCHING  | TRANSPLANTING             | COMMENTS  |
|--|------------------------------------|---|---------------------------|---|
| Low  | 50-75 ppm N at Day 7               | A soft pinch will increase branching.                                       | 35-42 days after sticking | Discontinue mist as quickly as possible and only mist to avoid leaf wilt.   |
| Low  | 50-75 ppm N at Day 7               | A soft pinch will increase branching.                                       | 35-42 days after sticking | Discontinue mist as quickly as possible and only mist to avoid leaf wilt. Begin feeding 7 days after sticking with 50-75 ppm N.   |
| Low  | 50-75 ppm starting at<br>Day 7     | A soft pinch will increase branching.                                       | 35-42 days after sticking | Over-misting and saturated propagation media will dramatically delay rooting and increase rooting losses. Discontinue mist as quickly as possible and only mist to avoid leaf wilt. |
| Low to moderate  | 75-100 ppm N starting at<br>Day 10 | Typically not necessary.<br>Remove premature flower<br>buds as they appear. | 42-49 days after sticking | Scabiosa cuttings are sensitive to over-misting and over-<br>watering in propagation.   |
| Very low   | 50-75 ppm N                        | Typically not necessary in propagation.                                     | 35-42 days after sticking | Do not over mist. Oversaturated rooting media will slow the rooting process and contribute to stem rot. Remove from mist environment as soon as roots appear.                       |
| Moderate   | 50-75 ppm N                        | Recommended after roots are established. Leave 4-5 active internodes.       | 35-42 days after sticking | Roots quickly. Plan to pinch in liner tray.   |
| Moderate   | 50-75 ppm N                        | Recommended after roots are established. Leave 4-5 active internodes.       | 35-42 days after sticking | Roots quickly. Plan to pinch in liner tray.   |
| Moderate   | 50-75 ppm N                        | Recommended after roots are established. Leave 4-5 active internodes.       | 35-42 days after sticking | Roots quickly. Plan to pinch in liner tray.   |
| Moderate   | 50-75 ppm N                        | Recommended after roots are established. Leave 4-5 active internodes.       | 35-42 days after sticking | Roots quickly. Plan to pinch in liner tray.   |
| Moderate for first<br>24-48 hours, then<br>reduce to low | 50-75 ppm N at Day 7               | Soft pinch recommended 25-<br>28 days after sticking.                       | 35-42 days after sticking | Excessive media moisture will slow rooting. Begin fertilizing at Day 7 with 75 ppm N.   |

### DARWIN PERENNIALS FINISHING GUIDE

|              | 1 |  |   |             |  |                         |   | l                                     |   |   |  |
|--------------|---|--|---|-------------|--|-------------------------|---|---------------------------------------|---|---|--|
| PAGE         |   | CROP                                   | SERIES/<br>VARIETY  | MEDIA<br>PH | TEMPERATURE  | DAYLENGTH               | VERNALIZATION<br>REQUIRED                                       | LIGHT<br>LEVELS<br>IN FOOT<br>CANDLES | WATERING  | FERTILIZATION   |  |
| 25           |   | ACHILLEA<br>Achillea hybrida           | Moon Dust   | 5.8-6.2     | Nights: 55 to 65°F<br>(13 to 18°C)<br>Days: 60 to 65°F<br>(16 to 18°C) | Long day<br>facultative | No  | 5,000 to<br>8,000                     | Allow media<br>to dry<br>regularly<br>between<br>watering.  | Use a balanced<br>fertilizer at a rate<br>of 125 to 150<br>ppm.   |  |
| 23           |   | ACHILLEA<br>Achillea<br>millefolium    | Milly Rock™<br>Series   | 5.8-6.2     | Nights: 55 to 65°F<br>(13 to 18°C)<br>Days: 65 to 75°F<br>(18 to 24°C) | Long day<br>facultative | No  | 2,500 to<br>4,500                     | Moderate  | Use a balanced<br>fertilizer at a rate<br>of 150 to 175<br>ppm N. |  |
| 22, 25       |   | ACHILLEA<br>Achillea<br>millefolium    | New Vintage™<br>Series, Song<br>Siren™ Layla                                      | 5.8-6.2     | Nights: 55 to 65°F<br>(13 to 18°C)<br>Days: 60 to 65°F<br>(16 to 18°C) | Long day<br>facultative | No  | 5,000 to<br>8,000                     | Allow media<br>to dry<br>regularly<br>between<br>watering.  | Use a balanced<br>fertilizer at a rate<br>of 125 to 150<br>ppm.   |  |
| 27           |   | AGASTACHE<br>Agastache rugosa          | Little Adder  | 5.8-6.2     | Nights: 50 to 55°F<br>(10 to 13°C)<br>Days: 60 to 65°F<br>(16 to 18°C) | Long day<br>facultative | No  | 3,000 to<br>5,000                     | Allow media<br>to dry<br>regularly<br>between<br>watering.  | Use a balanced<br>fertilizer at a rate<br>of 125 to 150<br>ppm.   |  |
| 29           |   | ALYSSUM<br>Alyssum<br>wulfenianum      | Golden Spring   | 5.8-6.2     | Nights: 55 to 65°F<br>(13 to 18°C)<br>Days: 60 to 65°F<br>(16 to 18°C) | Day length<br>neutral   | Yes   | 5,000 to<br>8,000                     | Allow media<br>to dry slightly<br>between<br>watering.      | Use a balanced<br>fertilizer at a rate<br>of 125 to 150<br>ppm.   |  |
| 31           |   | ARMERIA<br>Armeria<br>pseudarmeria     | Dreameria®<br>Series  | 5.8-6.2     | Nights: 55°F<br>(13°C)<br>Days: 68°F (20°C)                            | Day length<br>neutral   | No  | 3,000 to<br>5,000                     | Moderate  | Use a balanced<br>fertilizer at a rate<br>of 150 to 175<br>ppm N. |  |
| 36           |   | CARYOPTERIS<br>Caryopteris hybrida     | Gold Crest  | 5.8-6.2     | Nights: 55 to 65°F<br>(13 to 18°C)<br>Days: 65 to 75°F<br>(18 to 24°C) | Long day obligate       | No  | 5,000 to<br>8,000                     | Allow media<br>to dry<br>regularly<br>between<br>watering.  | Use a balanced<br>fertilizer at a rate<br>of 125 to 150<br>ppm.   |  |
| 36           |   | CARYOPTERIS Caryopteris x clandonensis | Grand Bleu®   | 5.8-6.2     | Nights: 55 to 65°F<br>(13 to 18°C)<br>Days: 65 to 75°F<br>(18 to 24°C) | Long day<br>obligate    | No  | 5,000 to<br>8,000                     | Allow media<br>to dry<br>regularly<br>between<br>watering.  | Use a balanced<br>fertilizer at a rate<br>of 125 to 150<br>ppm.   |  |
| 39           |   | COREOPSIS<br>Coreopsis<br>grandiflora  | Sunny Day   | 5.8-6.2     | Nights: 55 to 60°F<br>(13 to 16°C)<br>Days: 60 to 65°F<br>(16 to 18°C) | Long day<br>obligate    | No  | 5,000 to<br>8,000                     | Allow media<br>to dry evenly<br>between<br>watering.        |   |  |
| 39           |   | COREOPSIS<br>Coreopsis hybrida         | Electric<br>Sunshine  | 5.8-6.2     | Nights: 55 to 65°F<br>(13 to 17°C)<br>Days: 60 to 80°F<br>(15 to 27°C) | Day length<br>neutral   | No  | 5,000 to<br>8,000                     | Allow media<br>to dry<br>moderately<br>between<br>watering. | Use a balanced<br>fertilizer at a rate<br>of 125 to 150<br>ppm.   |  |
| 39,<br>38, * |   | COREOPSIS<br>Coreopsis hybrida         | Golden<br>Stardust, Super<br>Star, UpTick™<br>Series*                             | 5.8-6.2     | Nights: 55 to 70°F<br>(13 to 21°C)<br>Days: 60 to 80°F<br>(15 to 27°C) | Day length<br>neutral   | No  | 5,000 to<br>8,000                     | Allow media<br>to dry<br>moderately<br>between<br>watering. | Use a balanced<br>fertilizer at a rate<br>of 125 to 150<br>ppm.   |  |
| 40           |   | COREOPSIS<br>Coreopsis<br>verticillata | Crème<br>Caramel  | 5.8-6.2     | Days: 55 to 80°F<br>(13 to 27°C)                                       | Long day obligate       | Beneficial to<br>enhance bulking<br>and plant size.             | 5,000 to<br>8,000                     | Allow media<br>to dry<br>moderately<br>between<br>watering. | Use a balanced<br>fertilizer at a rate<br>of 125 to 150<br>ppm.   |  |
| 40           |   | COREOPSIS<br>Coreopsis<br>verticillata | Sylvester   | 5.8-6.2     | Days: 55 to 80°F<br>(13 to 27°C)                                       | Long day<br>obligate    | No  | 5,000 to<br>8,000                     | Allow media<br>to dry evenly<br>between<br>watering.        | Maintain<br>constant<br>fertilization<br>at 150 to 200<br>ppm N.  |  |
| 13           |   | <b>DIANTHUS</b> Dianthus hybrida       | Mountain<br>Frost™ Pink<br>Carpet, Red<br>Garnet, Pink<br>PomPom, Pink<br>Twinkle | 5.8-6.2     | 45 to 60°F (7 to<br>16°C)  | Day length<br>neutral   | Beneficial for<br>an increased<br>quantity of<br>Spring blooms. | 3,000 to<br>5,000                     | Low to moderate   | Use a balanced<br>fertilizer at a rate<br>of 125 to 150<br>ppm N. |  |

<sup>\*</sup> See DarwinPerennials.com

| PINCHING<br>AFTER                               | PLANT<br>GROWTH  |  | CROP SCHEDULE & USES  |  |  |  |                            |                       |  |  |
|---|--|--|---|--|--|--|----------------------------|-----------------------|--|--|
| TRANSPLANT                                      | REGULATORS   | DISEASES   | 1-QT.(10-CM)POT,<br>1 PLANT PER POT   | 1-GAL.(15-CM)POT,<br>1 PLANT PER POT                         | 2 TO 3-GAL.<br>(25 TO 30-CM) POT,<br>3 PLANTS PER POT        | HEIGHT   | USDA<br>HARDINESS<br>ZONES | BLOOM<br>MONTHS       |  |  |
| Recommended                                     | PGRs generally<br>not needed   | Pythium and<br>Rhizoctonia<br>can result from<br>overwatering. | Unrooted: 13-15 wks<br>Rooted: 8-10 wks   | Unrooted: 15-17 wks<br>Rooted: 10-12 wks                     | Unrooted: 19-22 wks<br>Rooted: 12-14 wks                     | 12-14 in.<br>(30-36 cm)  | 5-8                        | June to July          |  |  |
| Typically not required                          | Typically not required   | Aphids on the buds   | Rooted: 6 wks   | Rooted: 6-8 wks  | Not recommended  | 10-12 in.<br>(25-30 cm)  | 5-9                        | April to<br>September |  |  |
| Generally not required                          | PGRs generally<br>not needed   | Pythium and<br>Rhizoctonia<br>can result from<br>overwatering. | Unrooted: 13-15 wks<br>Rooted: 8-10 wks   | Unrooted: 15-17 wks<br>Rooted: 10-12 wks                     | Unrooted: 19-22 wks<br>Rooted: 12-14 wks                     | New Vintage:<br>12-14 in.<br>(30-36 cm)<br>Song Siren:<br>20-22 in.<br>(51-61 cm)                      | 4-9                        | April to<br>September |  |  |
| Recommended                                     | PGRs generally<br>not needed   | Thrips, White fly  | Not recommended   | Unrooted: 15-17 wks<br>Rooted: 10-12 wks                     | Unrooted: 19-22 wks<br>Rooted: 12-14 wks                     | 15-18 in.<br>(38-46 cm)  | 5-9                        | April to<br>September |  |  |
| Recommended                                     | PGRs generally<br>not needed   | None noted   | Unrooted: stick week<br>30-35<br>Rooted: plant week<br>35-40                        | Unrooted: stick week<br>26-32<br>Rooted: plant week<br>31-36 | Unrooted: stick week<br>22-26<br>Rooted: plant week<br>27-31 | 6-8 in.<br>(15-20 cm)  | 4-9                        | April to May          |  |  |
| None  | PGRs generally<br>not needed   | Watch for<br>Crown rot if<br>overwatered.                      | Liner: 10-12 wks  | Liner: 14-16 wks   | Liner: 16-18 wks   | 10-12 in.<br>(25-30 cm)  | 6-9                        | March to<br>October   |  |  |
| One pinch, two to three weeks after transplant. | PGRs generally<br>not needed   | Thrips, Spider mites   | Not recommended   | Rooted: 12-14 wks  | Rooted: 14 wks   | 28-36 in.<br>(71-91 cm)  | 6-9                        | August to<br>October  |  |  |
| None  | PGRs generally<br>not needed   | Spider mites   | Not recommended   | Rooted: 12-14 wks  | Rooted: 14 wks   | 48 in.<br>(122 cm)   | 6-9                        | August to<br>October  |  |  |
| Recommended                                     | B-Nine 1,500<br>ppm/Cycocel<br>800 ppm tank<br>mix for height<br>control | Keep good air<br>movement to<br>control powdery<br>mildew.     | Not recommended   | Unrooted: 15-17 wks<br>Rooted: 10-12 wks                     | Unrooted: 19-22 wks<br>Rooted: 12-14 wks                     | 18-24 in.<br>(46-61 cm)  | 4-9                        | June to<br>September  |  |  |
| Yes, as needed.                                 | PGRs generally<br>not needed   | Spider mites,<br>Thrips  | Not recommended   | Rooted: 8-10 wks   | Rooted: 10-12 wks  | 18-24 in.<br>(46-61 cm)  | 8-9                        | June to<br>November   |  |  |
| Yes   | PGRs are<br>generally not<br>needed                                      | Spider mites,<br>Thrips  | Golden Stardust:<br>Rooted: 7-8 wks<br>Super Star and<br>UpTick:<br>Not recommended | Rooted: 10-12 wks  | Rooted: 12-14 wks  | Golden<br>Stardust<br>and UpTick:<br>12-14 in.<br>(30-36 cm)<br>Super Star:<br>14-16 in.<br>(36-41 cm) | 5-9                        | March to<br>November  |  |  |
| Recommended                                     | PGRs generally<br>not needed   | Powdery<br>mildew, Aphids                                      | Not recommended   | Unrooted: 15-17 wks<br>Rooted: 10-12 wks                     | Unrooted: 19-22 wks<br>Rooted: 12-14 wks                     | 18 in.<br>(46 cm)  | 5-9                        | May to July           |  |  |
| Recommended                                     | PGRs generally<br>not needed   | Manage soil<br>moisture to<br>avoid root<br>diseases.          | Unrooted: 13-15 wks<br>Rooted: 8-10 wks   | Unrooted: 15-17 wks<br>Rooted: 10-12 wks                     | Unrooted: 19-22 wks<br>Rooted: 12-14 wks                     | 16-20 in.<br>(41-51 cm)  | 4-9                        | June to<br>September  |  |  |
| None  | Not necessary  | Thrips,<br>Carnation<br>mottle virus                           | 18-20 wks, including<br>6 wks below 50°F<br>(10°C)                                  | 18-20 wks, including 6 wks below 50°F (10°C)                 | Not recommended  | 6-8 in.<br>(15-20 cm)  | 5-9                        | March to<br>October   |  |  |

### DARWIN PERENNIALS FINISHING GUIDE

| PAGE   | CROP                                  | SERIES/<br>VARIETY                       | MEDIA<br>PH | TEMPERATURE  | DAYLENGTH               | VERNALIZATION<br>REQUIRED   | LIGHT<br>LEVELS<br>IN FOOT<br>CANDLES | WATERING   | FERTILIZATION   |  |
|--------|---------------------------------------|--|-------------|--|-------------------------|---|---------------------------------------|--|---|--|
| 13     | <b>DIANTHUS</b> Dianthus hybrida      | Mountain<br>Frost™ Rose<br>Bouquet       | 5.8-6.2     | 45 to 60°F (7 to 16°C)   | Day length<br>neutral   | Beneficial for<br>an increased<br>quantity of<br>Spring blooms.                         | 3,000 to<br>5,000                     | Low to<br>moderate   | Use a balanced<br>fertilizer at a rate<br>of 125 to 150<br>ppm N. |  |
| 13     | <b>DIANTHUS</b><br>Dianthus hybrida   | Mountain<br>Frost™ Silver<br>Strike      | 5.8-6.2     | 45 to 60°F (7 to 16°C)   | Day length<br>neutral   | Beneficial for<br>an increased<br>quantity of<br>Spring blooms.                         | 3,000 to<br>5,000                     | Low to<br>moderate   | Use a balanced<br>fertilizer at a rate<br>of 125 to 150<br>ppm N. |  |
| 13     | <b>DIANTHUS</b> Dianthus hybrida      | Mountain<br>Frost™ White<br>Twinkle      | 5.8-6.2     | 45 to 60°F (7 to 16°C)   | Day length<br>neutral   | Beneficial for<br>an increased<br>quantity of<br>Spring blooms.                         | 3,000 to<br>5,000                     | Low to<br>moderate   | Use a balanced<br>fertilizer at a rate<br>of 125 to 150<br>ppm N. |  |
| *      | <b>DIGITALIS</b> Digitalis hybrida    | Arctic Fox<br>Rose                       | 5.8-6.2     | Nights: 55 to 60°F<br>(13 to 16°C)<br>Days: 60 to 65°F<br>(16 to 18°C) | Long day<br>facultative | No  | 3,000 to<br>5,000                     | Allow media<br>to dry<br>moderately<br>between<br>watering.                            | Use a balanced<br>fertilizer at a rate<br>of 125 to 150<br>ppm.   |  |
| 43     | <b>DIGITALIS</b> Digitalis hybrida    | Foxlight™<br>Series                      | 5.8-6.2     | Nights: 55 to 60°F<br>(13 to 16°C)<br>Days: 60 to 65°F<br>(16 to 18°C) | Long day<br>facultative | Beneficial;<br>needed for<br>early flowering.<br>Not needed<br>for Summer<br>flowering. | 3,000 to<br>5,000                     | Allow media<br>to dry<br>moderately<br>between<br>watering.                            | Use a balanced<br>fertilizer at a rate<br>of 125 to 150<br>ppm.   |  |
| 17     | ECHINACEA<br>Echinacea x<br>hybrida   | Double<br>Scoop™ Series                  | 5.8-6.2     | Nights: 55 to 60°F<br>(13 to 16°C)<br>Days: 60 to 65°F<br>(16 to 18°C) | Long day<br>obligate    | No  | 3,500 to<br>5,000                     | Allow media<br>to dry<br>moderately<br>between<br>watering.                            | Use a balanced<br>fertilizer at a rate<br>of 125 to 150<br>ppm.   |  |
| 15     | ECHINACEA<br>Echinacea x<br>hybrida   | Sombrero®                                | 5.8-6.2     | 60 to 68°F (16 to<br>20°C)   | Long day<br>obligate    | No  | 5,000 to<br>8,000                     | Moderate   | Use a balanced<br>fertilizer at a rate<br>of 150 to 175<br>ppm N. |  |
| 44     | ERYSIMUM<br>Erysimum linifolium       | Bowles Me<br>Away                        | 5.8-6.2     | 50 to 60°F (10 to 16°C)  | Day length<br>neutral   | No  | 3,000 to<br>5,000                     | Low to<br>moderate   | 150 to 175 ppm<br>N.  |  |
| 44     | ERYSIMUM<br>Erysimum linifolium       | Cheers™<br>Series                        | 5.8-6.2     | 50 to 60°F (10 to 16°C)  | Day length<br>neutral   | No  | 3,000 to<br>5,000                     | Low to<br>moderate   | 150 to 175 ppm<br>N.  |  |
| 45     | <b>EUPATORIUM</b> Eupatorium dubium   | Little Joe                               | 5.8-6.2     | Nights: 55 to 65°F<br>(13 to 18°C)<br>Days: 65 to 75°F<br>(18 to 24°C) | Long day<br>obligate    | No  | 5,000 to<br>8,000                     | Allow media<br>to dry<br>moderately<br>between<br>watering.<br>Prefers moist<br>soils. | Use a balanced<br>fertilizer at a rate<br>of 125 to 150<br>ppm.   |  |
| 45     | EUPATORIUM<br>Eupatorium<br>purpureum | Euphoria™<br>Ruby                        | 5.8-6.2     | Nights: 55 to 60°F<br>(13 to 16°C)<br>Days: 60 to 65°F<br>(16 to 18°C) | Long day<br>obligate    | No  | 5,000 to<br>8,000                     | Allow media<br>to dry<br>moderately<br>between<br>watering.                            | Use a balanced<br>fertilizer at a rate<br>of 150 to 175<br>ppm.   |  |
| 50, 49 | <b>GAURA</b><br>Gaura lindheimeri     | Ballerina™<br>Series,<br>Belleza® Series | 5.8-6.2     | Nights: 56 to 61°F<br>(13 to 16°C)<br>Days: 71 to 76°F<br>(21 to 24°C) | Day length<br>neutral   | No  | 5,000 to<br>9,000                     | Allow media<br>to dry slightly<br>between<br>watering.                                 |   |  |
| 48     | <b>GAURA</b><br>Gaura lindheimeri     | Little Janie,<br>Whiskers Deep<br>Rose   | 5.8-6.2     | Nights: 50 to 55°F<br>(10 to 13°C)<br>Days: 55 to 60°F<br>(13 to 16°C) | Day length<br>neutral   | No  | 3,000 to<br>5,000                     | Allow media<br>to dry<br>regularly<br>between<br>watering.                             | Use a balanced<br>fertilizer at a rate<br>of 125 to 150<br>ppm.   |  |

<sup>\*</sup> See DarwinPerennials.com

| PINCHING PLANT<br>AFTER GROWTH                                 |  | PESTS AND  | CROP SCHEDULE & US  | ES   |   |   |                            |  |
|--|--|--|---|--|---|---|----------------------------|--|
| AFTER<br>TRANSPLANT  | GROWTH<br>REGULATORS   | FUNGAL<br>DISEASES   | 1-QT.(10-CM)POT,<br>1 PLANT PER POT                           | 1-GAL.(15-CM)POT,<br>1 PLANT PER POT   | 2 TO 3-GAL.<br>(25 TO 30-CM) POT,<br>3 PLANTS PER POT                       | HEIGHT  | USDA<br>HARDINESS<br>ZONES | BLOOM<br>MONTHS  |
| None   | Not necessary  | Thrips,<br>Carnation<br>mottle virus                         | 18-20 wks, including<br>6 wks below 50°F<br>(10°C)            | 18-20 wks, including 6<br>wks below 50°F (10°C)                                | Not recommended   | 10-12 in.<br>(25-30 cm)   | 5-9                        | March to<br>October                                      |
| None   | Not necessary  | Thrips,<br>Carnation<br>mottle virus                         | 18-20 wks, including<br>6 wks below 50°F<br>(10°C)            | 18-20 wks, including 6 wks below 50°F (10°C)                                   | Not recommended   | 8-10 in.<br>(20-25 cm)  | 5-9                        | March to<br>October                                      |
| None   | Not necessary  | Thrips,<br>Carnation<br>mottle virus                         | 18-20 wks, including<br>6 wks below 50°F<br>(10°C)            | 18-20 wks, including 6 wks below 50°F (10°C)                                   | Not recommended   | 5-6 in.<br>(13-15 cm)   | 5-9                        | March to<br>October                                      |
| Recommended<br>for more flowers<br>per plant. Not<br>required. | PGRs generally<br>not needed   | Aphids, White<br>fly, Spider mites                           | Not recommended   | Rooted: 12-14 wks  | Rooted: 14 wks  | 18-24 in.<br>(46-61 cm)   | 5-9                        | April to<br>September;<br>Natural<br>season<br>flowering |
| Recommended  | PGRs generally<br>not needed   | Aphids, White<br>fly, Spider mites                           | Not recommended   | 12-14 wks  | 12-14 wks   | 22-24 in.<br>(56-61 cm)   | 7-10                       | May to<br>September;<br>Natural<br>season<br>flowering   |
| None   | None   | None noted   | 14-16 wks Spring<br>plant; 11-13 wks<br>Summer plant for Fall | 14-16 wks Spring plant;<br>11-13 wks Summer<br>plant for Fall                  | 14-16 wks Spring<br>plant; 11-13 wks<br>Summer plant for Fall               | 22-24 in.<br>(56-61 cm)   | 4-9                        | June to<br>August  |
| Only to remove premature flower buds.                          | Not<br>recommended.<br>300 ppm<br>Configure 2<br>weeks after<br>transplant when<br>greenhouse<br>grown will<br>reduce overall<br>plant height. | Not particularly<br>sensitive. Use<br>well-drained<br>media. | Not recommended   | 10-12 wks  | 12-14 wks   | 18-20 in.<br>(46-51 cm)   | 4-9                        | June to<br>August  |
| Yes, a second<br>pinch is often<br>beneficial.                 | Sumagic 5-10<br>ppm spray  | Watch for bacterial infections.                              | 6-8 wks   | 10-12 wks  | 12-14 wks   | 18-24 in.<br>(46-61 cm)   | 6-8                        | March to<br>September                                    |
| Yes, a second pinch is often beneficial.                       | Sumagic 5-10<br>ppm spray  | Watch for bacterial infections.                              | 6-8 wks   | 10-12 wks  | 12-14 wks   | 18-22 in.<br>(46-56 cm)   | 7-10                       | March to<br>September                                    |
| Recommended  | Concise/<br>Sumagic 30-<br>60 ppm spray  | None noted   | Not recommended   | Rooted: 20 wks   | Rooted: 20 wks  | 36-48 in.<br>(91-122 cm)  | 3-9                        | August to<br>September                                   |
| One pinch, two to three weeks after transplant.                | PGRs generally<br>not needed   | Aphids, White<br>fly, Spider mites                           | Not recommended   | Unrooted: 15-17 wks<br>Rooted: 10-12 wks<br>Natural flowering in<br>early July | Unrooted: 15-17 wks<br>Rooted: 10-12 wks<br>Natural flowering<br>early July | 24-32 in.<br>(61-81 cm)   | 5-9                        | July to<br>October                                       |
| Recommended  | PGRs generally<br>not needed   | Pythium,<br>Rhizoctonia,<br>Botrytis                         | Unrooted: 10-13 wks<br>Rooted: 7-10 wks                       | Unrooted: 12-15 wks,<br>2-3 ppp<br>Rooted: 9-12 wks,<br>2-3 ppp                | Unrooted: 14-16 wks,<br>3-5 ppp<br>Rooted: 11-13 wks,<br>3-5 ppp            | 12-18 in.<br>(30-46 cm)   | 6-9                        | April to<br>September                                    |
| Recommended  | PGRs generally<br>not needed   | Spider mites,<br>Aphids                                      | Unrooted: 12-14 wks<br>Rooted: 8-10 wks                       | Unrooted: 15-17 wks<br>Rooted: 10-12 wks                                       | Unrooted: 19-22 wks<br>Rooted: 12-14 wks                                    | Little Janie:<br>16-18 in.<br>(41-46 cm)<br>Whiskers<br>Deep Rose:<br>14-16 in.<br>(36-41 cm) | 6-9                        | April to<br>September                                    |

### DARWIN PERENNIALS FINISHING GUIDE

|        | I  |  |             |  |                         |  |                                       |   |   |  |
|--------|--|--|-------------|--|-------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|---|---|--|
| PAGE   | CROP                                       | SERIES/<br>VARIETY                                 | MEDIA<br>PH | TEMPERATURE  | DAYLENGTH               | VERNALIZATION<br>REQUIRED  | LIGHT<br>LEVELS<br>IN FOOT<br>CANDLES | WATERING  | FERTILIZATION   |  |
| 52     | <b>HELENIUM</b><br>Helenium<br>autumnale   | Salud™ Series                                      | 5.8-6.2     | Nights: 55 to 65°F<br>(13 to 17°C)<br>Days: 60 to 80°F<br>(15 to 27°C) | Long day<br>obligate    | No   | 5,000 to<br>8,000                     | Allow media<br>to dry<br>moderately<br>between<br>watering. | Use a balanced<br>fertilizer at a rate<br>of 125 to 150<br>ppm.   |  |
| 53     | HELIANTHUS<br>Helianthus<br>salicifolius   | Autumn Gold  | 5.8-6.2     | 55 to 70°F (13 to 21°C)  | Short day obligate      | No   | 5,000 to<br>8,000                     | Low to<br>moderate  | Use a balanced fertilizer at a rate of 150 ppm N.                 |  |
| 54, 53 | HELIOPSIS<br>Heliopsis<br>helianthoides    | Double<br>Sunstruck,<br>Sunstruck                  | 5.8-6.2     | Nights: 55 to 65°F<br>(13 to 18°C)<br>Days: 65 to 75°F<br>(18 to 24°C) | Long day<br>obligate    | Beneficial; aids in bulking.   | 5,000 to<br>8,000                     |   | Use a balanced<br>fertilizer at a rate<br>of 150 to 175<br>ppm.   |  |
| 19     | <b>HEUCHERA</b><br>Heuchera x hybrida      | Carnival Series                                    | 5.8-6.2     | Nights: 50 to 55°F<br>(10 to 13°C)<br>Days: 60 to 65°F<br>(16 to 18°C) | Day length<br>neutral   | No   | 1,500 to<br>2,500                     |   | Use a balanced fertilizer at a rate of 100 to 125 ppm.            |  |
| 55     | IBERIS<br>Iberis gibraltarica              | Lavish   | 5.8-6.2     | Nights: 45 to 55°F<br>(7 to 13°C)<br>Days: 55 to 65°F<br>(13 to 18°C)  | Day length<br>neutral   | Yes  | 3,000 to<br>5,000                     | Allow media<br>to dry<br>regularly<br>between<br>watering.  | Use a balanced<br>fertilizer at a rate<br>of 125 to 150<br>ppm.   |  |
| 55     | IBERIS<br>Iberis hybrid                    | Summer<br>Snowdrift                                | 5.8-6.2     | Nights: 45 to 55°F<br>(7 to 13°C)<br>Days: 55 to 65°F<br>(13 to 18°C)  | Day length<br>neutral   | Cuttings<br>supplied from<br>Darwin Colombia<br>receive enough<br>cold to induce<br>into flower, so<br>growers will<br>not need to<br>vernalize. | 3,000 to<br>5,000                     | Allow media<br>to dry<br>regularly<br>between<br>watering.  | Use a balanced fertilizer at a rate of 125 to 150 ppm.            |  |
| 56     | IBERIS<br>Iberis sempervirens              | Snowsation   | 5.8-6.2     | 45 to 60°F (7 to 16°C)   | Day length<br>neutral   | Yes  | 3,000 to<br>5,000                     | Low to<br>moderate  | Use a balanced<br>fertilizer at a rate<br>of 150 to 175<br>ppm N. |  |
| 58     | <b>LAVANDULA</b> Lavandula angustifolia    | Annet  | 5.8-6.2     | Nights: 55 to 65°F<br>(13 to 18°C)<br>Days: 65 to 75°F<br>(18 to 24°C) | Long day<br>facultative | No   | 5,000 to<br>8,000                     | Allow media<br>to dry slightly<br>between<br>watering.      | Use a balanced<br>fertilizer at a rate<br>of 125 to 150<br>ppm.   |  |
| 58     | <b>LAVANDULA</b> Lavandula angustifolia    | SuperBlue  | 5.9-6.2     | Nights: 55 to 65°F<br>(13 to 18°C)<br>Days: 65 to 75°F<br>(18 to 24°C) | Long day<br>facultative | No   | 5,000 to<br>8,000                     |   | Use a balanced<br>fertilizer at a rate<br>of 125 to 150<br>ppm.   |  |
| 60, 61 | LAVANDULA<br>Lavandula<br>stoechas         | Anouk<br>Series, Bright<br>Luxurious,<br>Luxurious | 5.8-6.2     | Nights: 56 to 64°F<br>(13 to 18°C)<br>Days: 65 to 76°F<br>(18 to 24°C) | Day length<br>neutral   | Beneficial for<br>earlier flowering<br>and more<br>blooms.   | 5,000 to<br>8,000                     |   | Use a balanced<br>fertilizer at a rate<br>of 100 to 125<br>ppm.   |  |
| 62     | LEUCANTHEMUM<br>Leucanthemum x<br>superbum | Santé  | 5.8-6.2     | Nights: 55 to 65°F<br>(13 to 18°C)<br>Days: 60 to 65°F<br>(16 to 18°C) | Long day<br>obligate    | Beneficial for<br>bulking and<br>earlier flowering.  | 5,000 to<br>8,000                     |   | Use a balanced<br>fertilizer at a rate<br>of 125 to 150<br>ppm.   |  |
| 62     | LEUCANTHEMUM<br>Leucanthemum x<br>superbum | White Magic  | 5.8-6.2     | 55 to 65°F (13 to 18°C)  | Long day facultative    | No   | 5,000 to<br>8,000                     | Moderate;<br>more<br>required<br>when in<br>flower.         | Use a balanced<br>fertilizer at a rate<br>of 150 to 200<br>ppm N. |  |
| 20     | MISCANTHUS<br>Miscanthus<br>sinensis       | Bandwidth  | 5.8-6.5     | 65 to 75°F (18 to 24°C)  | Long day<br>facultative | No   | 5,000 to<br>8,000                     | Low to<br>moderate  | Low   |  |

| PINCHING  | PLANT   | PESTS AND   | CROP SCHEDULE & US                      | SES                                      |   |                         |                            |                          |
|---|---|---|---|--|---|-------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|
| AFTER<br>TRANSPLANT   | GROWTH<br>REGULATORS  | FUNGAL<br>DISEASES  | 1-QT.(10-CM)POT,<br>1 PLANT PER POT     | 1-GAL.(15-CM)POT,<br>1 PLANT PER POT     | 2 TO 3-GAL.<br>(25 TO 30-CM) POT,<br>3 PLANTS PER POT | HEIGHT                  | USDA<br>HARDINESS<br>ZONES | BLOOM<br>MONTHS          |
| Yes   | PGRs generally<br>not needed                                      | Spider mites,<br>Thrips   | Not recommended                         | Rooted: 10-12 wks                        | Rooted: 10-12 wks                                     | 14-16 in.<br>(36-41 cm) | 4-9                        | July to<br>September     |
| Typically not necessary if plants were pinched in the liner.      | Typically not necessary   | Very pest<br>and disease<br>resistant.  | Not recommended                         | 12-14 wks. Plant Week<br>22-26           | 12-14 wks. Plant Week<br>22-26                        | 24-26 in.<br>(61-66 cm) | 5-10                       | September<br>to November |
| Recommended   | PGRs generally<br>not needed                                      | Pythium and<br>Rhizoctonia<br>can result from<br>overwatering.<br>Thrips, White fly,<br>Aphids                                    | Unrooted: 14-16 wks<br>Rooted: 8-10 wks | Unrooted: 16-19 wks<br>Rooted: 10-12 wks | Unrooted: 19-22 wks<br>Rooted: 12-14 wks              | 14-16 in.<br>(36-41 cm) | 4-9                        | June to<br>August        |
| None  | PGRs generally<br>not needed                                      |   | Unrooted: 13-15 wks<br>Rooted: 8-10 wks | Unrooted: 15-17 wks<br>Rooted: 10-12 wks | Unrooted: 19-22 wks<br>Rooted: 12-14 wks              | 10-12 in.<br>(25-30 cm) | 4-9                        | April to May             |
| Recommended   | PGRs generally<br>not needed                                      | Aphids  | Unrooted: 10-14 wks<br>Rooted: 8-10 wks | Unrooted: 16-18 wks<br>Rooted: 10-12 wks | Unrooted: 19-22 wks<br>Rooted: 12-14 wks              | 10-12 in.<br>(25-30 cm) | 6-9                        | April to<br>August       |
| Recommended   | PGRs generally<br>not needed                                      | May experience<br>root rot<br>diseases under<br>poor growing<br>conditions.<br>Aphids   | Unrooted: 10-14 wks<br>Rooted: 8-10 wks | Unrooted: 16-18 wks<br>Rooted: 10-12 wks | Unrooted: 19-22 wks<br>Rooted: 12-14 wks              | 10-12 in.<br>(25-30 cm) | 6-9                        | April to<br>September    |
| Only if pinching not done in the liner stage.                     | Not typically needed  | Not particularly sensitive.   | 24 wks; requires vernalization          | 24 wks; requires vernalization           | Not recommended                                       | 6-8 in.<br>(15-20 cm)   | 4-9                        | March to<br>April        |
| Once for smaller<br>pot sizes,<br>twice for larger<br>containers. | PGRs generally<br>not needed                                      | Thielaviopsis,<br>Pythium and<br>Rhizoctonia<br>can result from<br>overwatering.<br>Thrips, White fly,<br>Aphids, Fungus<br>gnats | Unrooted: 14-16 wks<br>Rooted: 7-8 wks  | Unrooted: 16-19 wks<br>Rooted: 9-11 wks  | Unrooted: 19-22 wks<br>Rooted: 12-14 wks              | 16-18 in.<br>(41-46 cm) | 5-9                        | April to<br>September    |
| Once for smaller<br>pot sizes,<br>twice for larger<br>containers. | PGRs generally<br>not needed                                      | Thielaviopsis,<br>Pythium and<br>Rhizoctonia<br>can result from<br>overwatering,<br>Thrips, White fly,<br>Aphids, Fungus<br>gnats | Unrooted: 14-16 wks<br>Rooted: 7-8 wks  | Unrooted: 16-19 wks<br>Rooted: 9-11 wks  | Unrooted: 19-22 wks<br>Rooted: 12-14 wks              | 10-12 in.<br>(25-30 cm) | 5-8                        | April to<br>September    |
| Recommended   | PGRs generally<br>not needed                                      | Thielaviopsis,<br>Pythium and<br>Rhizoctonia<br>can result from<br>overwatering.<br>Thrips, White fly,<br>Aphids, Fungus<br>gnats | 7-10 wks                                | 9-11 wks, 1-3 ppp                        | 10-12 wks, 3-5 ppp                                    | 14-18 in.<br>(36-46 cm) | 6-9                        | March to July            |
| Recommended   | PGRs generally<br>not needed                                      | -   | Not recommended                         | Unrooted: 15-17 wks<br>Rooted: 10-12 wks | Unrooted: 19-22 wks<br>Rooted: 12-14 wks              | 22-26 in.<br>(56-66 cm) | 4-9                        | June to<br>August        |
| Generally not necessary   | B-Nine/<br>Cycocel at<br>1,800/800 will<br>reduce plant<br>height | Watch for<br>Aphids when in<br>bud.   | Not recommended                         | Rooted: 8-10 wks                         | Rooted: 10-12 wks                                     | 20-24 in.<br>(51-61 cm) | 5-9                        | May to<br>August         |
| No  | None  | Rust resistant  | 8-10 wks                                | 14-16 wks                                | 20-24 wks, 1 ppp                                      | 30-36 in.<br>(76-91 cm) | 5-9                        | October to<br>November   |
| No  | -   | Rust resistant  | 8-10 wks                                | 14-16 wks                                | 20-24 wks, 1 ppp                                      |                         | 5-9                        |                          |

### DARWIN PERENNIALS FINISHING GUIDE

| PAGE | CROP                                     | SERIES/                                | MEDIA   | TEMPERATURE  | DAYLENGTH               | VERNALIZATION                                       | LIGHT                        | WATERING  | FERTILIZATION   |  |
|------|--|--|---------|--|-------------------------|---|------------------------------|---|---|--|
| TAGE | G.K.S.                                   | VARIETY                                | PH      | TENI ENATORE   | DATE ELIVATION          | REQUIRED  | LEVELS<br>IN FOOT<br>CANDLES | WATE THE  |   |  |
| 20   | MISCANTHUS<br>Miscanthus<br>sinensis     | My Fair Maiden                         | 5.8-6.5 | 65 to 75°F (18 to 24°C)  | Short day obligate      | No  | 5,000 to<br>8,000            | Low to<br>moderate  | Low   |  |
| 68   | MONARDA<br>Monarda didyma                | Balmy™ Series                          | 5.8-6.2 | Nights: 55 to 65°F<br>(13 to 18°C)<br>Days: 60 to 65°F<br>(16 to 18°C) | Long day<br>obligate    | Beneficial for<br>bulking and<br>earlier flowering. | 5,000 to<br>8,000            | Allow media<br>to dry slightly<br>between<br>watering.      | Use a balanced<br>fertilizer at a rate<br>of 125 to 150<br>ppm.   |  |
| 69   | <b>NEPETA</b><br>Nepeta hybrid           | Blue Prelude                           | 5.8-6.2 | Nights: 55 to 70°F<br>(13 to 21°C)<br>Days: 60 to 80°F<br>(15 to 27°C) | Long day facultative    | No  | 5,000 to<br>8,000            | Allow media<br>to dry<br>moderately<br>between<br>watering. | Use a balanced fertilizer at a rate of 125 to 150 ppm.            |  |
| 69   | <b>NEPETA</b><br>Nepeta x faassenii      | Junior Walker™                         | 5.8-6.2 | Nights: 55 to 70°F<br>(13 to 21°C)<br>Days: 60 to 80°F<br>(15 to 27°C) | Long day<br>facultative | No  | 5,000 to<br>8,000            | Allow media<br>to dry<br>moderately<br>between<br>watering. | Use a balanced<br>fertilizer at a rate<br>of 125 to 150<br>ppm.   |  |
| 72   | PENSTEMON<br>Penstemon<br>barbatus       | Rock Candy®<br>Series                  | 5.8-6.2 | Nights: 55 to 70°F<br>(13 to 21°C)<br>Days: 60 to 80°F<br>(15 to 27°C) | Long day<br>facultative | No  | 3,000 to<br>5,000            | Allow media<br>to dry<br>moderately<br>between<br>watering. | Use a balanced<br>fertilizer at a rate<br>of 125 to 150<br>ppm.   |  |
| 74   | PENSTEMON<br>Penstemon hybrida           | Cherry Sparks                          | 5.8-6.2 | Nights: 55 to 70°F<br>(13 to 21°C)<br>Days: 60 to 80°F<br>(15 to 27°C) | Long day<br>facultative | No  | 3,000 to<br>5,000            | Allow media<br>to dry<br>moderately<br>between<br>watering. | Use a balanced<br>fertilizer at a rate<br>of 125 to 150<br>ppm.   |  |
| 74   | PENSTEMON<br>Penstemon hybrida           | Little Bells,<br>Mini-Bells™<br>Series | 5.8-6.2 | Nights: 55 to 70°F<br>(13 to 21°C)<br>Days: 60 to 80°F<br>(15 to 27°C) | Long day obligate       | No  | 3,000 to<br>5,000            | Allow media<br>to dry<br>moderately<br>between<br>watering. | Use a balanced<br>fertilizer at a rate<br>of 125 to 150<br>ppm.   |  |
| 75   | PENSTEMON<br>Penstemon hybrida           | MissionBells™<br>Deep Rose             | 5.8-6.2 | Nights: 45 to 70°F<br>(7 to 21°C)<br>Days: 55 to 80°F<br>(13 to 27°C)  | Long day obligate       | No  | 3,000 to<br>5,000            | Allow media<br>to dry<br>moderately<br>between<br>watering. | Use a balanced<br>fertilizer at a rate<br>of 125 to 150<br>ppm.   |  |
| 75   | PENSTEMON<br>Penstemon hybrida           | Quartz® Series                         | 5.8-6.2 | Nights: 55 to 70°F<br>(13 to 21°C)<br>Days: 60 to 80°F<br>(15 to 27°C) | Long day<br>obligate    | No  | 3,000 to<br>5,000            | Allow media<br>to dry<br>moderately<br>between<br>watering. | Use a balanced<br>fertilizer at a rate<br>of 125 to 150<br>ppm.   |  |
| 77   | PEROVSKIA<br>Perovskia<br>atriplicifolia | CrazyBlue                              | 5.8-6.2 | Nights: 55 to 65°F<br>(13 to 18°C)<br>Days: 60 to 65°F<br>(16 to 18°C) | Long day obligate       | No  | 5,000 to<br>8,000            | Allow media<br>to dry slightly<br>between<br>watering.      | Use a balanced<br>fertilizer at a rate<br>of 125 to 150<br>ppm.   |  |
| 77   | PEROVSKIA<br>Perovskia<br>atriplicifolia | Little Lace                            | 5.8-6.2 | Nights: 55 to 65°F<br>(13 to 18°C)<br>Days: 60 to 65°F<br>(16 to 18°C) | Long day obligate       | No  | 5,000 to<br>8,000            |   | Use a balanced<br>fertilizer at a rate<br>of 125 to 150<br>ppm.   |  |
| 80   | PHLOX<br>Phlox paniculata                | Cherry Cream,<br>Ka-Pow®<br>Series     | 5.8-6.2 | 60 to 75°F (16 to 24°C)  | Long day<br>obligate    | No  | 5,000 to<br>8,000            | Moderate  | Use a balanced<br>fertilizer at a rate<br>of 150 to 200<br>ppm N. |  |
| 88   | SALVIA<br>Salvia greggii                 | Mirage™ Series                         | 5.8-6.2 | Nights: 55 to 70°F<br>(13 to 21°C)<br>Days: 60 to 80°F<br>(15 to 27°C) | Day length<br>neutral   | No  | 3,000 to<br>5,000            | Allow media<br>to dry<br>moderately<br>between<br>watering. | Use a balanced<br>fertilizer at a rate<br>of 150 to 175<br>ppm N. |  |
| 89   | <b>SALVIA</b><br>Salvia greggii          | Radio Red                              | 5.8-6.2 | Nights: 45 to 70°F<br>(7 to 21°C)<br>Days: 55 to 80°F<br>(13 to 27°C)  | Day length<br>neutral   | No  | 5,000 to<br>8,000            | Allow media<br>to dry<br>moderately<br>between<br>watering. | Use a balanced<br>fertilizer at a rate<br>of 125 to 150<br>ppm.   |  |

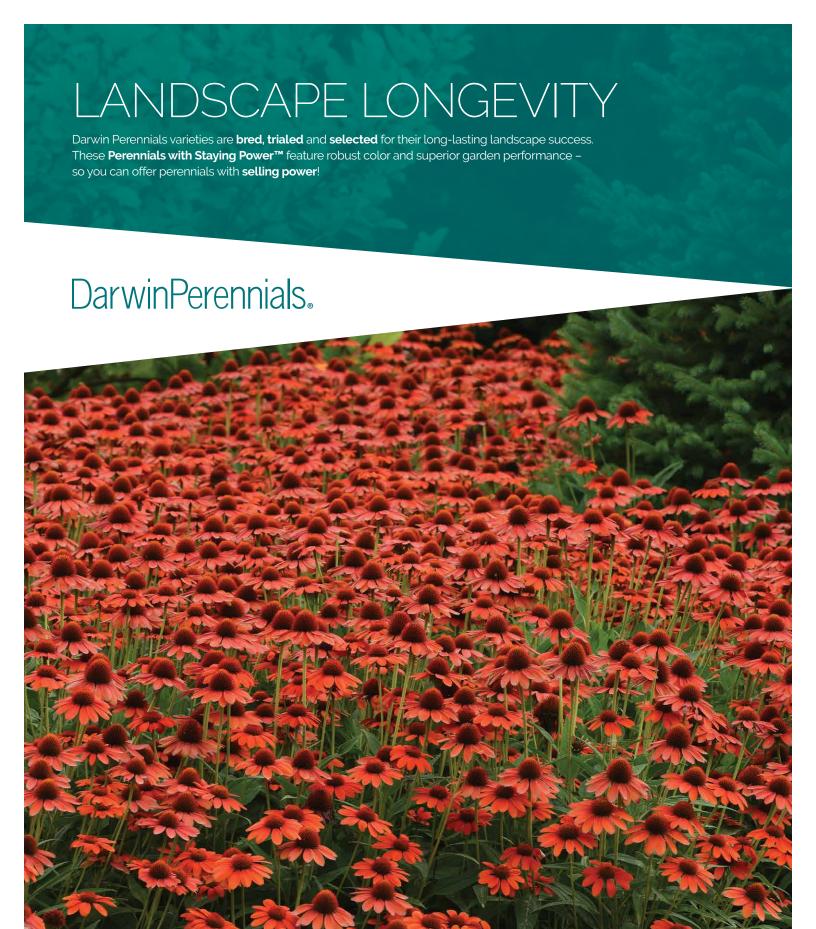
| PINCHING<br>AFTER<br>TRANSPLANT                            | PLANT<br>GROWTH   | PESTS AND<br>FUNGAL   | CROP SCHEDULE & USES                    |  |  |  |                                      |                        |  |  |
|--|---|---|---|--|--|--|--------------------------------------|------------------------|--|--|
| TRANSPLANT   | REGULATORS  | DISEASES  | 1-QT.(10-CM)POT,<br>1 PLANT PER POT     | 1-GAL.(15-CM)POT,<br>1 PLANT PER POT     | 2 TO 3-GAL.<br>(25 TO 30-CM) POT,<br>3 PLANTS PER POT                    | HEIGHT   | USDA<br>HARDINESS<br>ZONES           | BLOOM<br>MONTHS        |  |  |
| No   | None required   | Rust resistant  | Not recommended                         | 16-18 wks                                | 24-26 wks, 1 ppp   | 72-102 in.<br>(183-259 cm)   | 5-9                                  | October to<br>November |  |  |
| Recommended  | PGRs generally<br>not needed                                    | Powdery<br>mildew may be<br>present if grown<br>under poor air<br>circulation and<br>high humidity.<br>White fly, Spider<br>mites | Unrooted: 12-14 wks<br>Rooted: 8-10 wks | Unrooted: 14-16 wks<br>Rooted: 10-12 wks | Unrooted: 14-16 wks<br>Rooted: 12-14 wks                                 | 10-12 in.<br>(25-30 cm)  | 4-9                                  | June to July           |  |  |
| Not necessary<br>when pinched<br>in liner.                 | Use B-Nine/<br>Cycocel<br>2,500/800<br>ppm to control<br>height | Aphids, White fly, Spider mites   | Not recommended                         | Unrooted: 15-17 wks<br>Rooted: 10-12 wks | Unrooted: 15-17 wks<br>Rooted: 10-12 wks                                 | 28-36 in.<br>(71-91 cm)  | 5-9                                  | March to<br>September  |  |  |
| Recommended  | PGRs generally<br>not needed                                    | White fly   | Unrooted: 10-14 wks<br>Rooted: 8-10 wks | Unrooted: 15-17 wks<br>Rooted: 10-12 wks | Unrooted: 19-22 wks<br>Rooted: 12-14 wks                                 | 18 in.<br>(46 cm)  | 5-8                                  | May to<br>September    |  |  |
| Yes  | PGRs generally<br>not needed                                    | Spider mites  | Unrooted: 10-14 wks<br>Rooted: 8-10 wks | Unrooted: 15-17 wks<br>Rooted: 10-12 wks | Unrooted: 19-22 wks<br>Rooted: 12-14 wks                                 | 12 in.<br>(30 cm)  | 5-8                                  | June to<br>September   |  |  |
| Yes  | PGRs generally<br>not needed                                    | White fly, Spider mites   | Not recommended                         | Rooted: 10-12 wks                        | Rooted: 12-14 wks  | 18-20 in.<br>(46-51 cm)  | 5-9                                  | May to<br>August       |  |  |
| Yes  | PGRs generally<br>not needed                                    | Aphids, Spider mites  | Unrooted: 10-14 wks<br>Rooted: 8-10 wks | Unrooted: 15-17 wks<br>Rooted: 10-12 wks | Unrooted: 19-22 wks<br>Rooted: 12-14 wks                                 | 16-18 in.<br>(41-46 cm)  | Little Bells: 6-9<br>Mini-Bells: 7-9 |                        |  |  |
| Yes  | PGRs generally<br>not needed                                    | White fly, Spider mites   | Not recommended                         | Rooted: 10-12 wks                        | Rooted: 12-14 wks  | 20-24 in.<br>(51-61 cm)  | 5-9                                  | June to<br>August      |  |  |
| Yes  | PGRs generally<br>not needed                                    | Spider mites  | Not recommended                         | Unrooted: 19-22 wks<br>Rooted: 12-14 wks | Unrooted: 21-23 wks<br>Rooted: 14-16 wks                                 | 20-24 in.<br>(51-61 cm)  | 6-9                                  | July to<br>August      |  |  |
| Recommended  | PGRs generally<br>not needed                                    | Pythium can<br>be a problem<br>if overwatered.<br>White fly, Spider<br>mites  | Not recommended                         | Unrooted: 14-16 wks<br>Rooted: 10-12 wks | Unrooted: 14-16 wks<br>Rooted: 10-12 wks                                 | 16-18 in.<br>(41-46 cm)  | 4-9                                  | July to<br>September   |  |  |
| Recommended  | PGRs generally<br>not needed                                    | Pythium can<br>be a problem<br>if overwatered.<br>White fly, Spider<br>mites  | Not recommended                         | Unrooted: 14-16 wks<br>Rooted: 10-12 wks | Unrooted: 14-16 wks<br>Rooted: 10-12 wks                                 | 18-24 in.<br>(46-61 cm)  | 4-9                                  | July to<br>September   |  |  |
| Yes, in cases<br>where there<br>are two or less<br>shoots. | Configure<br>at 600 ppm<br>to increase<br>branching.            | Powdery mildew<br>when pressure<br>is high.   | Not recommended                         | Rooted: 10-12 wks                        | Cherry Cream: Rooted:<br>12-14 wks, 3 ppp<br>KaPow: Rooted: 12-14<br>wks | Cherry<br>Cream:<br>22-26 in.<br>(56-66 cm)<br>KaPow:<br>16-18 in.<br>(41-46 cm) | 4-9                                  | June to<br>August      |  |  |
| Yes  | Generally not needed  | Whitefly, Thrips  | Rooted: 6-8 wks                         | Rooted: 8-10 wks                         | Rooted: 12-14 wks  | 12-14 in.<br>(30-36 cm)  | 7-9                                  | March to<br>September  |  |  |
| Once for smaller pot sizes, twice for larger containers.   | PGRs generally<br>not needed                                    | White fly, Spider mites   | Unrooted: 12-14 wks<br>Rooted: 8-10 wks | Unrooted: 14-16 wks<br>Rooted: 10-12 wks | Unrooted: 16-18 wks<br>Rooted: 12-14 wks                                 | 16-18 in.<br>(41-46 cm)  | 7-10                                 | March to<br>September  |  |  |

### DARWIN PERENNIALS FINISHING GUIDE

| PAGE |     | CROP                               | SERIES/<br>VARIETY                 | MEDIA<br>PH | TEMPERATURE  | DAYLENGTH               | VERNALIZATION<br>REQUIRED   | LIGHT<br>LEVELS<br>IN FOOT<br>CANDLES | WATERING  | FERTILIZATION  |  |
|------|-----|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------|--|-------------------------|---|---------------------------------------|---|--|--|
| 91   |     | SALVIA<br>Salvia hybrida           | Arctic Blaze®<br>Series            | 5.8-6.2     | Nights: 55 to 70°F<br>(13 to 21°C)<br>Days: 60 to 80°F<br>(15 to 27°C) | Day length<br>neutral   | No  | 5,000 to<br>8,000                     | Allow media<br>to dry<br>moderately<br>between<br>watering. | Use a balanced<br>fertilizer at a rate<br>of 150 to 175<br>ppm.                |  |
| 90   |     | SALVIA<br>Salvia hybrida           | Blue by You                        | 5.8-6.2     | Nights: 45 to 55°F<br>(7 to 13°C)<br>Days: 55 to 65°F<br>(13 to 18°C)  | Day length<br>neutral   | Beneficial; aids<br>in bulking. Not<br>required for<br>flowering. | 5,000 to<br>8,000                     | Allow media<br>to dry<br>moderately<br>between<br>watering. | Use a balanced<br>fertilizer at a rate<br>of 150 to 200<br>ppm.                |  |
| 92   |     | SALVIA<br>Salvia nemorosa          | Blue Marvel,<br>Lyrical™ Series    | 5.8-6.2     | Nights: 45 to 55°F<br>(7 to 13°C)<br>Days: 55 to 65°F<br>(13 to 18°C)  | Day length<br>neutral   | Beneficial; aids<br>in bulking. Not<br>required for<br>flowering. | 5,000 to<br>8,000                     | Allow media<br>to dry<br>moderately<br>between<br>watering. | Use a balanced<br>fertilizer at a rate<br>of 125 to 150<br>ppm.                |  |
|      |     | SALVIA<br>Salvia nemorosa          | Rose Marvel,<br>Sky Blue<br>Marvel | 5.8-6.2     | 55 to 65°F (13 to 18°C)  | Day length<br>neutral   | Beneficial; aids<br>in bulking. Not<br>required for<br>flowering. | 5,000 to<br>8,000                     | Moderate  | Use a balanced<br>fertilizer at a rate<br>of 175 to 200<br>ppm N.              |  |
| 97   |     | SCABIOSA<br>Scabiosa<br>columbaria | Flutter™ Series                    | 5.5-6.2     | 55 to 65°F (13 to 18°C)  | Day length<br>neutral   | No  | 5,000 to<br>8,000                     | Moderate  | Use a balanced<br>fertilizer at a rate<br>of 150 to 175<br>ppm N.              |  |
| 98   |     | SEDUM<br>Sedum rupestre            | Prima Angelina                     | 5.8-6.2     | Nights: 55 to 70°F<br>(13 to 21°C)<br>Days: 60 to 80°F<br>(15 to 27°C) | Long day<br>obligate    | No  | 5,000 to<br>8,000                     | Allow media<br>to dry<br>regularly<br>between<br>watering.  | Use a balanced<br>fertilizer at a rate<br>of 125 to 150<br>ppm.                |  |
| 104  | 13. | VERONICA<br>Veronica austriaca     | Venice Blue                        | 5.8-6.2     | Nights: 50 to 55°F<br>(10 to 13°C)<br>Days: 60 to 65°F<br>(16 to 18°C) | Day length<br>neutral   | Yes   | 5,000 to<br>8,000                     |   | Use a balanced<br>fertilizer at a rate<br>of 125 to 150<br>ppm.                |  |
| 108  |     | VERONICA<br>Veronica hybrida       | Moody Blues®<br>Series             | 5.8-6.2     | Nights: 50 to 55°F<br>(10 to 13°C)<br>Days: 60 to 70°F<br>(16 to 20°C) | Long day<br>facultative | No  | 5,000 to<br>8,000                     |   | Use a balanced<br>fertilizer at a rate<br>of 125 to 150<br>ppm.                |  |
| 106  |     | VERONICA<br>Veronica longifolia    | Forever Blue                       | 5.8-6.2     | Nights: 50 to 55°F<br>(10 to 13°C)<br>Days: 60 to 70°F<br>(16 to 20°C) | Long day<br>facultative | No  | 5,000 to<br>8,000                     |   | Use a balanced<br>fertilizer at a rate<br>of 125 to 150<br>ppm.                |  |
| 109  |     | VERONICA<br>Veronica x hybrida     | Purpleicious                       | 5.8-6.2     | Nights: 50 to 55°F<br>(10 to 13°C)<br>Days: 60 to 65°F<br>(16 to 18°C) | Long day<br>obligate    | Beneficial for<br>bulking and<br>earlier flowering.               | 5,000 to<br>8,000                     |   | Use a balanced<br>fertilizer at a rate<br>of 125 to 150<br>ppm.                |  |
| 110  | 4   | VIOLA<br>Viola cornuta             | Halo Series                        | 5.5-5.8     | Nights: 50 to 55°F<br>(10 to 13°C)<br>Days: 60 to 65°F<br>(16 to 18°C) | Day length<br>neutral   | No  | 5,000 to<br>8,000                     | Allow media<br>to dry slightly<br>between<br>watering.      | Use a balanced<br>Pansy/Viola<br>fertilizer at a rate<br>of 125 to 150<br>ppm. |  |

<sup>\*</sup> See DarwinPerennials.com

| PINCHING<br>AFTER                                     | PLANT<br>GROWTH  | PESTS AND<br>FUNGAL  | CROP SCHEDULE & US   | CROP SCHEDULE & USES   |  |  |                            |                        |  |  |  |  |
|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|----------------------------|------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| TRANSPLANT  | REGULATORS   | DISEASES   | 1-QT.(10-CM)POT,<br>1 PLANT PER POT  | 1-GAL.(15-CM)POT,<br>1 PLANT PER POT   | 2 TO 3-GAL.<br>(25 TO 30-CM) POT,<br>3 PLANTS PER POT  | HEIGHT   | USDA<br>HARDINESS<br>ZONES | BLOOM<br>MONTHS        |  |  |  |  |
| Yes   | PGRs generally<br>not needed   | Thrips   | Not recommended  | Unrooted: 14-16 wks<br>Rooted: 10-12 wks   | Unrooted: 16-18 wks<br>Rooted: 12-14 wks   | 24 in.<br>(61 cm)  | 6-11                       | March to<br>September  |  |  |  |  |
| Yes   | PGRs generally<br>not needed   | White fly, Spider<br>mites, Botrytis   | Unrooted: 13-15 wks<br>Rooted: 8-10 wks  | Unrooted: 15-17 wks<br>Rooted: 10-12 wks   | Unrooted: 17-19 wks<br>Rooted: 12-14 wks   | 20-22 in.<br>(51-56 cm)  | 4-9                        | March to<br>September  |  |  |  |  |
| Blue Marvel:<br>None<br>Lyrical: Yes                  | PGRs generally<br>not needed   | White fly, Spider mites, Botrytis  | Unrooted: 13-15 wks<br>Rooted: 8-10 wks  | Unrooted: 15-17 wks<br>Rooted: 10-12 wks   | Unrooted: 17-19 wks<br>Rooted: 12-14 wks   | Blue Marvel:<br>10-12 in.<br>(25-30 cm)<br>Lyrical:<br>22-24 in.<br>(56-61 cm) | 4-9                        | March to<br>September  |  |  |  |  |
| Generally not required                                | Will respond<br>to 300 ppm<br>Configure<br>spray at young<br>plant level | Spider mites   | Not recommended  | 10-12 wks  | 12-14 wks  | Rose: 10-12 in.<br>(25-30 cm)<br>Sky Blue:<br>14-16 in.<br>(36-41 cm)          | 4-9                        | March to<br>September  |  |  |  |  |
| Typically not necessary                               | Typically not necessary  | Very disease<br>resistant. Watch<br>for root and<br>crown rot under<br>poor growing<br>conditions. | Not recommended  | Rooted: 10-12 wks  | Rooted: 10-12 wks  | 12-14 in.<br>(30-36 cm)  | 5-9                        | March to<br>September  |  |  |  |  |
| One pinch, two<br>to three weeks<br>after transplant. | PGRs generally<br>not needed   | Generally pest<br>and disease<br>free.   | Unrooted: 10-12<br>weeks<br>Rooted: 6 weeks  | Unrooted: 12-14 weeks<br>Rooted: 8-10 weeks  | Unrooted: 15-17 wks<br>Rooted: 10-12 wks   | 3-6 in.<br>(8-15 cm)   | 4-9                        | July to<br>August      |  |  |  |  |
| Yes   | PGRs generally<br>not needed   | Aphids   | Unrooted: Plant by<br>Week 40 (North),<br>Week 45 (South)<br>Rooted: Stick by<br>Week 35 (North),<br>Week 40 (South) | Unrooted: Plant by<br>Week 35 (North),<br>Week 40 (South)<br>Rooted: Stick by Week<br>30 (North), Week 35<br>(South) | Unrooted: Plant by<br>Week 32 (North),<br>Week 37 (South)<br>Rooted: Stick by Week<br>28 (North), Week 32<br>(South) | 10-12 in.<br>(25-30 cm)  | 4-9                        | March to<br>April      |  |  |  |  |
| Yes   | PGRs generally<br>not needed   | Aphids, White fly  | Unrooted: 10-14 wks<br>Rooted: 8-10 wks  | Unrooted: 14-16 wks<br>Rooted: 10-12 wks   | Unrooted: 16-18 wks<br>Rooted: 12-14 wks   | 12-14 in.<br>(30-36 cm)  | 4-9                        | May to<br>October      |  |  |  |  |
| Yes   | PGRs generally<br>not needed   | Aphids, White fly  | Not recommended  | Unrooted: 14-16 wks<br>Rooted: 10-12 wks   | Unrooted: 16-18 wks<br>Rooted: 12-14 wks   | 16-18 in.<br>(41-46 cm)  | 5-9                        | June to<br>October     |  |  |  |  |
| Yes   | PGRs generally<br>not needed   | Aphids, White fly  | Not recommended  | Unrooted: Plant by<br>Week 35 (North),<br>Week 40 (South)<br>Rooted: Stick by Week<br>30 (North), Week 35<br>(South) | Unrooted: Plant by<br>Week 32 (North),<br>Week 37 (South)<br>Rooted: Stick by Week<br>28 (North), Week 32<br>(South) | 16-20 in.<br>(41-51 cm)  | 5-8                        | June to<br>August      |  |  |  |  |
| Recommended   | PGRs generally<br>not needed   | Watch for<br>Thielaviopsis,<br>Pythium, White<br>fly, Spider mites                                 | Unrooted: 11-13 wks<br>Rooted: 6-8 wks   | Unrooted: 13-15 wks<br>Rooted: 8-10 wks  | Unrooted: 13-15 wks<br>Rooted: 8-10 wks  | 8-10 in.<br>(20-25 cm)   | 5-9                        | February to<br>October |  |  |  |  |



Echinacea Sombrero Flamenco Orange, p. 15



#### HERE IS A SAMPLING OF SOME OF OUR GO-TO VARIETIES FOR THE LANDSCAPE:

**Dianthus Mountain Frost™ Collection — Pink PomPom**, page 13 Echinacea Sombrero® Series — Flamenco Orange, page 15 Heuchera Carnival Series, page 19 Lavandula SuperBlue, page 58 Nepeta Junior Walker™, page 69 Perovskia 'CrazyBlue', page 77 Salvia Lyrical™ Blues, page 92 Veronica Moody Blues® Series — Sky Blue, page 108

# TERMS & CONDITIONS OF SALE

NOTE: DARWIN PERENNIALS IS A DIVISION OF BALL HORTICULTURAL COMPANY (BALL). DARWIN PERENNIALS **TERMS & CONDITIONS** OF SALE ARE COUNTRY/ **REGION SPECIFIC. VISIT** DARWINPERENNIALS.COM FOR CURRENT TERMS & CONDITIONS. THE FOLLOWING TERMS & CONDITIONS OF SALE APPLY TO UNROOTED CUTTINGS OR ROOTED LINERS SOLD BY BALL WITHIN THE UNITED STATES AND CANADA

#### ACCEPTANCE OF TERMS

These terms and conditions shall govern orders for plants, supplies and other materials (merchandise) placed with Seller. All negotiations with sales representatives or other agents of Seller are merged herein. No modification of these terms and conditions shall be effective unless in writing signed by Seller. Placement of the order shall constitute Purchaser's acceptance of these terms and conditions. All orders are subject to acceptance by Seller at our offices in West Chicago, Illinois.

#### LIMITATION OF WARRANTY

Seller warrants, to the extent required by law that merchandise conforms to the description appearing in Seller's catalog and on container labels, within recognized tolerances SELLER MAKES NO OTHER OR FURTHER WARRANTY, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED ALL OTHER OR **FURTHER WARRANTIES INCLUDING ANY WARRANTIES** OF MERCHANTABILITY, TITLE, NON-INFRINGEMENT, AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, ARE EXCLUDED. Certain merchandise may be separately warranted by the manufacturer. Seller does not adopt or ratify any manufacturer warranties, express or implied, and Seller shall have no liability thereunder. Seller does not adopt or ratify any manufacturer warranties, express or implied, made by Purchaser upon resale of the merchandise, and Seller shall have no liability thereunder.

#### LIMITATION OF REMEDY

PURCHASER'S SOLE AND EXCLUSIVE REMEDY SHALL BE REFUND OF THE PURCHASE PRICE. SELLER'S LIABILITY, WHETHER FOR BREACH OF CONTRACT, BREACH OF WARRANTY, NEGLIGENCE, PRODUCTS LIABILITY OR ANY OTHER THEORY OF LIABILITY, IS LIMITED TO THE AMOUNT OF THE PURCHASE PRICE UNDER NO CIRCUMSTANCES SHALL SELLER BE LIABLE FOR DAMAGES IN EXCESS OF THE PURCHASE PRICE, OR FOR ANY SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES.

#### MANDATORY ARBITRATION

ANY CLAIM WHICH PURCHASER MAY HAVE AGAINST SELLER ARISING OUT OF OR RELATING TO THE SALE OF THE MERCHANDISE SHALL BE SETTLED BY BINDING ARBITRATION IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE COMMERCIAL ARBITRATION RULES OF THE AMERICAN ARBITRATION ASSOCIATION, SAID ARBITRATION TO BE VENUED IN COOK OR DUPAGE COUNTIES, ILLINOIS.

### GOVERNING LAW, JURISDICTION & VENUE

The laws of the State of Illinois, including but not limited to the Uniform Commercial Code as adopted therein, shall govern all matters arising out of or relating to Seller's sale of merchandise. ANY DISPUTE NOT SUBJECT TO ARBITRATION AND ANY ACTION TO ENFORCE AN ARBITRATION AWARD ARISING OUT OF OR RELATING TO THE SALE OF MERCHANDISE HEREUNDER SHALL BE MAINTAINED IN THE STATE OR FEDERAL COURTS LOCATED IN DUPAGE OR COOK COUNTIES, ILLINOIS, AND PURCHASER SUBMITS TO THE JURISDICTION OF AND VENUE IN SAID COURTS.

#### INDEMNITY

By accepting merchandise, Purchaser agrees to defend Seller, to hold it harmless and indemnify it from and against any claim or loss asserted by any or all transferees of such merchandise or users of the products of such merchandise who are not notified by Purchaser in writing of Limitation of Warranty, Limitation of Remedy, Mandatory Arbitration, Governing Law Jurisdiction and Venue in language substantially equivalent to that contained in these Terms and Conditions of Sale.

#### **PRICES**

All prices are subject to change without notice. The price in effect at time of shipment will prevail. Prices do not include installation; Seller takes no responsibility, and shall have no liability for installation. Additional processing and handling charges may be added.

#### PAYMENT

Payment is due in invoiced currency and in accordance with the terms specified on invoice. In the event of default in the payment of any amount when due, and in addition to all other rights and remedies available to Seller. SELLER SHALL BE ENTITLED TO COLLECT A LATE CHARGE OF 2% PER MONTH (24% PER YEAR) OR THE MAXIMUM RATE ALLOWED BY LAW. WHICHEVER IS LESS ON ALL AMOUNTS PAST DUE FROM THE DATE DUE UNTIL THE DATE PAID. A FEE OF \$25.00 WILL BE CHARGED FOR ANY RETURNED CHECK DECLINED EFT TRANSACTION OR DECLINED BANKCARD TRANSACTION.

If paying by Pre-Authorized Debit (PAD), or EFT, please note you have waived your right to receive pre-notification of the amount of the PAD and agreed that you do not require advance notice of the amount of PADs before the debit is processed. You have certain recourse rights if any debit does not comply with these terms. For example, you have the right to receive a reimbursement for any PAD that is not authorized or is not consistent with this PAD agreement. To obtain more information on your recourse rights, contact your financial institution

### FREIGHT & HANDLING CHARGES, INSPECTION, DAMAGED GOODS

The freight and handling charge on Purchaser's invoice covers shipment of the merchandise to Purchaser's destination, and replacement or credit for damaged merchandise if the steps listed here are followed. PURCHASER WILL NOT REFUSE OR RETURN GOODS, OR THE RIGHT TO FILE A CLAIM IS LOST AND PURCHASER WILL STILL BE LIABLE FOR THE MATERIAL AND THE FREIGHT. When Purchaser receives shipment: 1) Count all cartons, 2) Inspect all cartons for external damage. 3) Check for open or resealed cartons. 4) Note any damages, shortages, open or resealed cartons on the delivery receipt; the carrier's representative must also sign the receipt. 5) Open all boxes immediately and inspect for damage such as scorched, frozen or broken plants; material shortages; etc. NOTIFY SELLER

IMMEDIATELY IF A SHIPMENT IS DAMAGED. Call your sales representative to report the damage and receive details on what is needed to file a claim.

#### **CANCELLATION POLICY**

Cancellations for unrooted cuttings must be received at least thirty (30) days prior to scheduled ship date. Cancellations for liners must be received prior to stick or sow date

#### **NOTICE & RETURN**

Seller shall have no liability for any defect unless notice is given promptly, not to exceed thirty (30) days after such defect is or should have been discovered. No merchandise may be returned without Seller's prior written authorization.

### DELAYS, SHORTAGES & SUBSTITUTIONS

Seller shall not be responsible for delays in delivery or for losses resulting from such delays. Seller reserves the right to make partial shipment. In the event of shortages, Seller may substitute such other, similar merchandise as is available.

#### PLANT PROTECTION

Varieties described herein may be covered by the Flowering-Only Terms and Conditions of Sale Agreement, United States Plant Patents, United States Plant Variety Protection, Utility Patents, and Plant Breeders' Rights. These varieties may not be reproduced without authorization. The breeder or authorized representative has the right to inspect customers' nurseries during normal business hours to assess compliance with the restrictions on use of protected varieties.

#### TRADEMARKS

® denotes a U.S. registered trademark and ™ denotes a trademark of Ball Horticultural Company, unless otherwise indicated.

#### **SALES LIMITATIONS**

THE COMPANY'S PRODUCTS
MAY NOT BE SOLD, DIVERTED,
TRANSFERRED OR RE-EXPORTED,
DIRECTLY OR INDIRECTLY, TO
ANY INDIVIDUAL, ENTITY, OR
DESTINATION THAT IS SUBJECT
TO UNITED STATES OR UNITED
NATIONS SANCTIONS PROGRAMS
OR EMBARGOS (INCLUDING
BUT NOT LIMITED TO OFAC
SANCTIONS PROGRAMS AND
THOSE LISTED ON OFAC'S
"SPECIALLY DESIGNATED
NATIONALS" LIST) WITHOUT AN
APPROPRIATE EXPORT LICENSE.

ALL SHIPMENTS MUST BE SHIPPED IN COMPLIANCE WITH THE FOREIGN CORRUPT PRACTICES ACT AND THE UK BRIBERY ACT.

| 2020 New Varieties                           |     |
|--|-----|
| Darwin Perennials Team                       | 2   |
| Darwin Colombia                              | 3   |
| Grower Resources<br>& Finishing Trials       | ∠   |
| Lavender                                     | 5   |
| Liner Sources                                | 6   |
| Darwin Perennials<br>Trial and Award Winners | 7   |
| Walters Gardens                              | 8   |
| Must Have Perennials                         | 9   |
| Florensis                                    | 10  |
| Herbs Index                                  | 11  |
| Darwin Perennials<br>Genetics                | 12  |
| A-Z Listing                                  | 21  |
| Regional Top Picks                           | 112 |
| Essential Culture Guide                      | 115 |
| Propagation Guide                            | 116 |
| Finishing Guide                              | 124 |
| Landscape Performance                        | 134 |
| Terms & Conditions of Sale                   | 136 |

| Achillea2  | 2  |
|--|--|
| Agastache2   | 6  |
| Ajuga2   | 8  |
| Alyssum2   | 9  |
| Amsonia30  | С  |
| Armeria3   | 1  |
| Artemisia30  | С  |
| Aster30  | С  |
| Buddleia3  | 2  |
| Campanula3   | 4  |
| Caryopteris3   | 5  |
| Centaurea3   | 5  |
| Ceratostigma3  | 7  |
| Chrysogonum3   | 7  |
| Coreopsis3   | 7  |
| Delosperma4  | 2  |
| Dianthus1  | 3  |
| Digitalis4   | 3  |
| Echinacea1   | 4  |
| Erysimum4  | 3  |
| Eupatorium4  | 5  |
| Euphorbia4   | 6  |
|  |  |
| Gaillardia4  | 6  |
| Gaillardia4<br>Galium4   |  |
|  | 7  |
| Galium4  | 7<br>7   |
| Galium   | 7<br>7<br>1  |
| Galium       4         Gaura       4         Geum       5  | 7<br>7<br>1  |
| Galium       4         Gaura       4         Geum       5         Hedera       5   | 7<br>7<br>1<br>1   |
| Galium       4         Gaura       4         Geum       5         Hedera       5         Helenium       5  | 7<br>7<br>1<br>1<br>1  |
| Galium       4         Gaura       4         Geum       5         Hedera       5         Helenium       5         Helianthus       5         Heliopsis       5   | 7<br>7<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>3<br>3  |
| Galium       4         Gaura       4         Geum       5         Hedera       5         Helenium       5         Helianthus       5         Heliopsis       5         Herbs Index       1   | 7<br>7<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>3<br>3  |
| Galium       4         Gaura       4         Geum       5         Hedera       5         Helianthus       5         Heliopsis       5         Herbs Index       1         Artemisia (French Tarragon)       36   | 7<br>7<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>3<br>3<br>3  |
| Galium       4         Gaura       4         Geum       5         Hedera       5         Helenium       5         Helianthus       5         Heliopsis       5         Herbs Index       1         Artemisia (French Tarragon)       30         Mentha (Mint)       6  | 7<br>7<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>3<br>3<br><b>1</b><br>0<br>6                                       |
| Galium       4         Gaura       4         Geum       5         Hedera       5         Helenium       5         Helianthus       5         Heliopsis       5         Herbs Index       1         Artemisia (French Tarragon)       30         Mentha (Mint)       6         Ocimum (Basil)       70  | 7<br>7<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>1   |
| Galium       4         Gaura       4         Geum       5         Hedera       5         Helenium       5         Helianthus       5         Heliopsis       5         Herbs Index       1         Artemisia (French Tarragon)       30         Mentha (Mint)       6         Ocimum (Basil)       70         Origanum (Oregano)       7   | 7<br>7<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>1<br>0<br>6<br>0<br>7                                    |
| Galium       4         Gaura       4         Geum       5         Hedera       5         Helianthus       5         Heliopsis       5         Herbs Index       1         Artemisia (French Tarragon)       30         Mentha (Mint)       6         Ocimum (Basil)       70         Origanum (Oregano)       7         Rosmarinus (Rosemary)       8  | 7<br>7<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>1<br>0<br>6<br>0<br>7<br>1<br>6                     |
| Galium       4         Gaura       4         Geum       5         Hedera       5         Helenium       5         Helianthus       5         Heliopsis       5         Herbs Index       1         Artemisia (French Tarragon)       30         Mentha (Mint)       6         Ocimum (Basil)       70         Origanum (Oregano)       7         Rosmarinus (Rosemary)       8         Salvia (Sage)       9 | 7<br>7<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>1<br>1<br>5<br>5<br>5                               |
| Galium       4         Gaura       4         Geum       5         Hedera       5         Helianthus       5         Heliopsis       5         Herbs Index       1         Artemisia (French Tarragon)       30         Mentha (Mint)       6         Ocimum (Basil)       70         Origanum (Oregano)       7         Rosmarinus (Rosemary)       8  | 7<br>7<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>1<br>0<br>6<br>0<br>7<br>1<br>1<br>6<br>5<br>1<br>1 |

| Heuchera      | 18  |
|---------------|-----|
| Hypericum     | 54  |
| beris         | 55  |
| _amiastrum    | 57  |
| _amium        | 57  |
| _avandula     | 58  |
| _eucanthemum  | 62  |
| _ithodora     | 65  |
| ychnis        | 65  |
| ysimachia     | 65  |
| Mazus         | 65  |
| Mentha        | 66  |
| Miscanthus    | 20  |
| Monarda       | 67  |
| Muehlenbeckia | 68  |
| Nepeta        | 69  |
| Ocimum        | 70  |
| Denothera     | 70  |
| Driganum      | 71  |
| Panicum       | 20  |
| Penstemon     | 72  |
| Perovskia     | 76  |
| Phlox         | 78  |
| Physostegia   | 85  |
| Polemonium    | 85  |
| Prunella      | 85  |
| Rosmarinus    | 86  |
| Rudbeckia     | 87  |
| Sagina        |     |
| -<br>Salvia   | 87  |
| Santolina     | 97  |
| Scabiosa      | 97  |
| Sedum         | 97  |
| Sempervivum   | 100 |
| Silene        | 101 |
| Solidago      |     |
| Stachys       | 101 |
| -<br>Feucrium |     |
| Гhymus        |     |
| /erbena       |     |
| /eronica      |     |
| /inca         |     |
| /iola         |     |
| Waldsteinia   |     |



## PROVEN PERFORMANCE

Darwin Perennials is a leading perennial breeder and producer of unrooted cuttings at the forefront of the perennial supply chain.

For more information on where to find Darwin Perennials, visit darwinperennials.com/WhereToBuy



## THE BEST PRODUCTS FOR CONTINUED SUCCESS

You can trust in Darwin Perennials varieties thanks to years of evaluation and rigorous testing – in gardens and container trials – at secure trial sites, leading perennial growers, universities and botanic gardens throughout North America.

### DarwinPerennials.

Phone: 888 800-0026 Fax: 630 562-7880 info@darwinperennials.com

Visit darwinperennials.com for current Terms & Conditions of Sale.

©2019 Ball Horticultural Company 19139

\*\*\* denotes a trademark of and \*\* denotes a registered trademark of Ball Horticultural Company or CP (Delaware) Inc./DBA Star Roses and Plants in the U.S., unless otherwise noted. They may also be registered in other countries. For current trademark ownership and variety protection information, including European Plant Breeders' Rights, see darwinperennials.com.

